

Contents





The Arts Council of Great Britain was formed in Angust 1946 to continue in peacetime the work begun with government support by the Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts. The Arts Council operates under a cessed Royal Charrer granted in 1967 in which its objects are stated as:

(a) to develop and improve the knowledge, understanding and practice of the arts;

(b) to increase the accessibility of the arts to the public throughout Great Britain.

(c) to advise and co operate with departments of government, local authorines and other bodies.

The Arts Council, as a publishes an acround report and accounts to provide Parliament and the general publishes with an interview of the year's week.

Cover picture: sculptor Edward Allington at work. He exhibited during 1994 at the Ivon Gallery. Birmingham.





1 Chairman's introduction As the first Chairman of the new Arts Council of England, Lord Gowrie argues for the restoration of the recent cuts in the Council's grant.

4 Secretary-General's report Mary Allen reports on how the Council coped with its first-ever cash cut – and how it is planning to contend with future budget allocations.

6 Highlights of the year Major achievements in the arts over the year.

8 Financial summary How the Council allocated grants to arts organisations, and where their total income came from

10 Arts audiences

The number of adults who attend arts events appears to be recovering from the recession.

12 Departmental reports Departments and units report the year's challenges and achievements.

32 Regional Arts Boards
Their role and achievements – and
where to contact them.

34 Scottish and Welsh Arts Council reports

36 The Arts Council of Great Britain 1946-1994
A personal assessment by cultural historian Robert Hewison.

38 Profiles of Council members

40 Membership of Council and staff

42 Advisory structure

44 The Arts Council and the arts funding system

How the Council is evolving to play its new role efficiently.

45 Annual accounts



Chairman's introduction

I have long admired the work of the Arts Council, Since John Maynard Keynes established it in 1946 it has not only acted as the conduit for state support of the arts. It has sometimes coaxed or driven arts organisations into realising their potential; and sometimes responded with speed and prescience to cultural changes wrought by the organisations themselves. It is a focus for criticism, and this can be deserved. But if we did not have it we would have to invent some comparable body to take its place. The arm'slength principle, which the Government has reaffirmed, does not exist to thwart elected representatives. It serves them and the arts, and saves them and the arts.

I was therefore proud and grateful to be given the opportunity to serve the arts, together with my colleagues on the Council, our officers in London and our colleagues and officers among the Regional Arts Boards. The Arts Council of England is a new body with a new Royal Charter. In this funding year 1994/95 we are, in effect, a caretaker administration for decisions taken by the previous Arts Council of Great Britain last year. We shall be announcing our own dispositions late this Autumn to take effect in the Spring of 1995. I should like to welcome the newly-appointed members of the Council - Maggie Guillebaud, Sir Richard Rogers, Trevor Nunn, Stephen Phillips, Usha Prashar and Gavin Henderson - and to express my gratitude to those who continue to serve. We all congratulate our new Secretary-General, Mary Allen, and her deputy, Sue Hoyle, on their appointments.

The Council is having to deal with considerable difficulties this year. A cash cut of £3.2m in our grant – effectively almost twice that amount in real terms and the first ever imposed by government

since our foundation in 1946 coincided with the effects of the recession on consumers and a decrease in both local authority funding and business sponsorship. Given economic difficulties and difficult political choices, the last two sources held up remarkably well. But I cannot hide that at present the Arts Council is engaged not in nurturing the arts (subsidy is, after all, only the infant feed of an active and hugely successful national industry) but in staffing an increasingly crowded casualty ward. I am beginning to feel like an understudy for Donald Sutherland's Hawkeye part in M.A.S.H.

There is a pervasive view in government circles (not, in my experience, restricted to one political party) that while arts subsidy may be small it is wholly open-ended: Oliver Twist always asks for more. There is some truth in this. The very success of the arts in Britain, not least because of the Arts Council, has led to a surge in interest and demand that no government, however Maecenian, could easily fulfil. Ten years ago the tabloid newspapers had little arts coverage; now the middle range offers a lot. But not being able to accede to demand is not the same as administering a selective and unfair cut, without logic or macroeconomic significance. The respective Secretaries of State gave Wales an uplift and Scotland a standstill grant. England was cut. This was particularly hard on my predecessor, Lord Palumbo, an enlightened and far-seeing man, and a poor reward for the service he gave.

It is nevertheless fair to say that some of the old Arts Council's wounds were self-inflicted. With the best possible will, the Council took some decisions which, at least in public perceptions, it had not thought through or felt unable to

1

implement when it came to the crunch. The provision for the London orchestras was a case in point.

Our task is to work for the restoration of our cut. Even if successful it will not lead to sunlit uplands. Because the Arts Council must respond to new sources of activity, and earmark developmental money for that purpose, unpopular decisions will still need to be made. But we will at least be able to survive under static funding (a substantial loss in real terms) over three years, which is the stated aim of Government policy. We have already undertaken a fierce reduction in our own overheads.

I remain concerned at some of the hoops we require the organisations we fund to jump through in order to justify a reward which, as often as not, fails to appear. I have asked Mary Allen to concentrate initially on our relations with our companies; I travel extensively round the country myself. We need the muscle of the arts world more than any eloquence or influence of our own to make our case. Restoring credibility in our own field is essential.

The greatest need is for the kind of ministerial and political will that says to the public: "Look, we know it's unpopular for us to spend your money on arts subsidy when arithmetic as much as ideology requires discipline in cherished areas, from health to defence. But the sums themselves - £3.2m out of more than £200 billion - are minuscule in per capita terms and it is even questionable whether 'subsidy' is the right word. From Elton John to Harrison Birtwistle, Liam Neeson to Howard Hodgkin, John le Carré to Darcy Bussell, the arts are perhaps the strongest component in our national life and - after the oil, pharmaceutical and financial services industries -

among our biggest contributors to overseas earnings and the tax take."

We ourselves might add that the crossover from the state to the private sector is more intense in this than in any other field. The career of one of our Council members, Trevor Nunn, is a case in point. He ran the Royal Shakespeare Company, a jewel in the subsidised crown. He directed Andrew Lloyd Webber's Cats, the most commercially successful show in the history of theatre. Nunn may be touched with genius but this kind of interaction between public and private in the arts is conventional enough.

I acknowledge, too, that there is a political temptation to say, "The arts get a fifth of the National Lottery proceeds. Other interests would give their right arms for less than that, so stop whinging." Ministers are indeed to be congratulated for getting the Lottery onto the statute book and into the system, and I should like to pay my own tribute to the former Secretary of State, Peter Brooke. The official Opposition, not without their Methodist traditions, should also be praised for their reception and the Liberal Democrats have been supportive. This is a welcome and overdue chance to repair the fabric of the arts, invest in facilities (including better facilities for disabled people) for tomorrow's visitors and audiences, and improve the quality of the built environment.

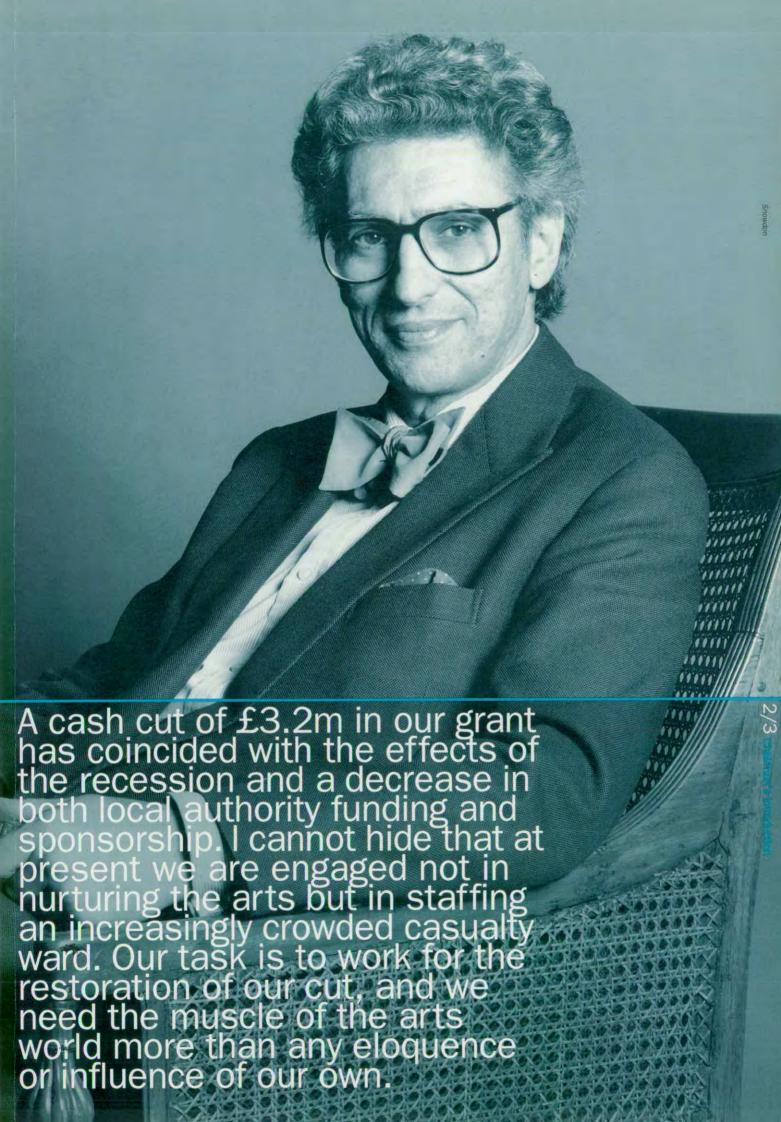
But ministers have, quite rightly, protected it from erosion by current funding requirements. The Council needs to demonstrate that it is no use having a marvellous new national centre for dance and ballet, for instance, if we cannot afford to pay people to dance in it, or if our best dancers are being trained to emigrate. Restoration of the cut would help us strike the balance even though, as I have said,

considerable difficulties would remain and controversial decisions would be required in order to overcome them. With regard to the Lottery itself, I wish to make it uncompromisingly clear that we shall not neglect applications from smaller or highly localised bodies. The Council intends the Lottery to celebrate our artistic life in its entirety. I have delivered this message on behalf of the Council to the new Secretary of State, Stephen Dorrell, whose appointment we have welcomed.

Plural funding - by way of local and central government, turnstiles and box offices, business sponsors and patrons - is the name of the game for the arts in Britain. I, for one, would not wish this to be different: the arts need nurturing, not cosseting, Making a career in this field was always hard, competitive, insecure and, overall, poorly paid. It probably always will be. In the last year of his miraculous life, Mozart fell victim to a fierce public expenditure squeeze in Vienna. Ironically, had he followed the advice of his friend and mentor, Havdn, and come to London he would have done very well and no doubt survived. Nevertheless he remained an optimist about life and the power of art to the end. So shall we.

garrie

Lord Gowrie Chairman Arts Council of England



Secretary-General's report

This report reviews the last year of the Arts Council of Great Britain. In April 1994 we became the Arts Council of England – with a new Chairman, a new Council and a new Charter.

It was a difficult final year. Solid achievements were obscured by controversy over London orchestras, regional theatres and broader issues such as the nature and purpose of arts funding. We faced harsh criticism, and heeded much of it. But the long-term issues underlying our difficulties remain unresolved.

In 1993/94, our grant was marginally higher than in the previous year – but after allowing for inflation it was in fact a reduction.

This year we have received an actual cash cut: the first since the Arts Council's inception in 1946. And there is worse to come. We have been told to plan for a cash increase of only £900,000 in 1995/96 and standstill in 1996/97. These figures are alarming enough in themselves, but their real value after inflation is even more alarming. On the Government's own inflation forecasts we will have sustained real-terms cuts totalling £36m in just four years.

The Government's plans to erode our grant came at a time when recession was biting into the arts and other sources of revenue were under threat. Understandably, there was a growing sense of crisis among arts organisations. This was the climate in which the Council met, in Spring 1993, to decide how best to allocate the diminishing public funds available.

To balance the budget the Government required us to cut our overheads sharply. Despite the uncomfortable period of internal restructuring that resulted, Arts Council staff maintained a high level of service to the arts and the work of the

Council. We are grateful for their dedication and energy.

By careful management we were able to pass on a standstill grant to all our funded organisations – with increases in dance, education and the visual arts, where we believed modest additional investment could bring the greatest benefits.

The redistribution of funds was not radical: it affected rather less than 1% of the Council's entire budget. But in some cases it aroused considerable public concern. We recognise that decisions on the pattern and provision of the arts must be long-term ones. Precipitate grant cuts necessitate precipitate action. There can be no doubt that our policy on the London orchestras, in particular, would have benefited from a longer period of consultation.

Unfortunately, for the time being, the problems we faced last year have become the new reality for the arts. Orchestral provision in England, for example, is still in crisis. As Lord Gowrie has stated, we will continue to press the case for a sustainable base level of funding for the arts. Meanwhile we must also plan for the current reality: a deepening cut in our grant over the next three years, taking £36m out of the support we can provide.

The new Arts Council of England will have to make further hard choices, no doubt generating further uncomfortable controversy. Continuing as before will not be an option: we shall have to rob Peter to pay Paul, which means deciding who will be Peter and who Paul.

We have a paradoxical duty to campaign for the cuts to be lifted while planning how to live with them: we can shirk neither task. However, we shall at least benefit from some important groundwork laid down by the Arts Council of Great Britain in its final year, when the Government wholeheartedly endorsed the principle of an independent Arts Council empowered to determine – and implement – arts policy at arm's length from government.

I am grateful to my predecessor, Anthony Everitt, whose long experience in many fields of the arts maintained some sense of inspiration during a difficult period. The new Arts Council now has a unique chance to start from scratch, and we must use that chance to show that we are competent and committed, efficient and effective.

This year we will become a more focused organisation that speaks up strongly for its constituents in the arts world. We will become generally more open, consulting with them more often and more freely on the options we identify in response to change, and we will reduce the administrative burdens we place on them.

We will be formulating very carefully our procedures for distributing revenue from the National Lottery, which we hope will begin flowing in early 1995. Meanwhile, our newly developed procedures for allocating the government grant-in-aid will help us to take necessarily tough decisions with enlightenment and good sense.

Doubtless our choices will still be controversial at times; but we shall ensure that they are always well-informed, transparent and accountable.

Mary Allen Secretary-General, Arts Council of England



By careful management we were able to pass on a standstill grant to all our funded organisations – with increases in dance, education and the visual arts, where we believed modest additional investment could bring the greatest benefits. We will continue to press the case for a sustainable level of arts funding. Meanwhile we must plan for the current reality, which is a deepening cut in our grant over the next three years.

Highlights of the year







1 Drama

IOU's production Boundary was commissioned by Bradford Festival and Bradford Theatres and co-produced with the Tramway Glasgow and Octoberfest Derry. In 1993/94 it toured to Warwick Arts Centre and Manchester City of Drama. Devised by IOU in collaboration with writer Sheila Hill and the performers including Kazuko Hohki (pictured), Nabil Shaban and Jag Plah, Boundary bore all the hallmarks of IOU at its inventive best.

2 Film Video and Broadcasting

Dance for the Camera is a series of programmes in which directors and choreographers collaborate to create new works specifically for television. The first four programmes in the continuing series attracted worldwide attention and were shown at 42 festivals in 1993/94.

3 Music

A particularly successful collaboration between composer and performers was Michael Berkeley's Ban Ban Black Sheep at Opera North. Its premiere at the Cheltenhan Festival was followed by a North of England tour, radio and TV broadcasts, and commercial release on CD.

4 Literature

The Asian Writers Series published by Heinemann begar as a suggestion by the Arts Council, backed by a grant of £30,000. The first six books in the series, all translations from Indian languages, were published during the year and sales have greatly exceeded expectations.





Candoco Dance Company, which includes three wheelchair users, has the power to astonish and inspire its audiences.

During its acclaimed Spring. 1994 tour the company performed at 14 venues around the country to audiences averaging 97% capacity.

6 Touring

The Queen's Theatre
Barnstaple, reopened in
February 1994 after a £1.2m
renovation, was one of three
new touring venues that
opened in an exceptional year
(the others are in Newbury and
Basingstoke) The rebuild has
enabled the theatre to extend
its programme considerably and
promote productions such as
Talawa Theatre Company's
King Lear

7 Visual Arts

The Lucian Freud exhibition at London's Whitechapel Art Gallery attracted 100,000 visitors – and went on to draw another 350,000 at the Metropolitan Museum in New York.

8 Combined Arts

The ICA continues to prove that contemporary and experimental work can attract big crowds. Its *Bad Girls* exhibition drew a record 50,000 visitors to see works that included *Bust*—one of several provocative pieces by Dorothy Cross.



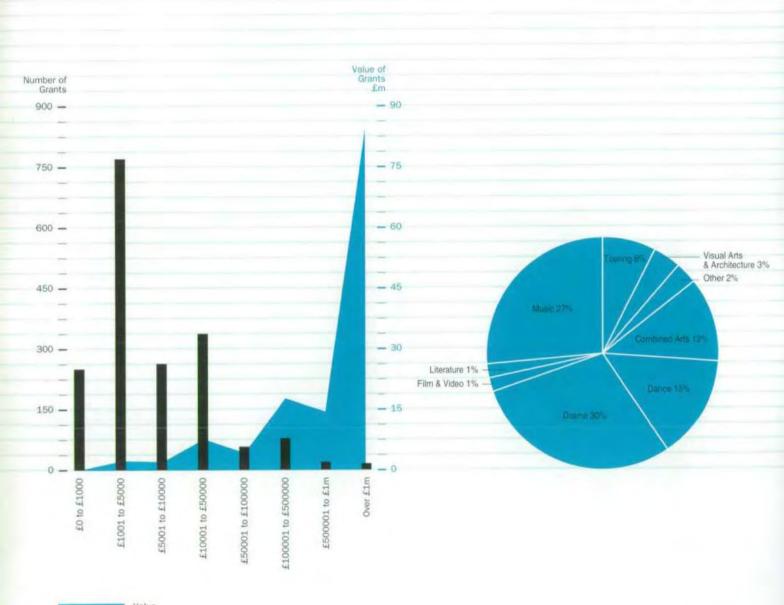
Financial summary

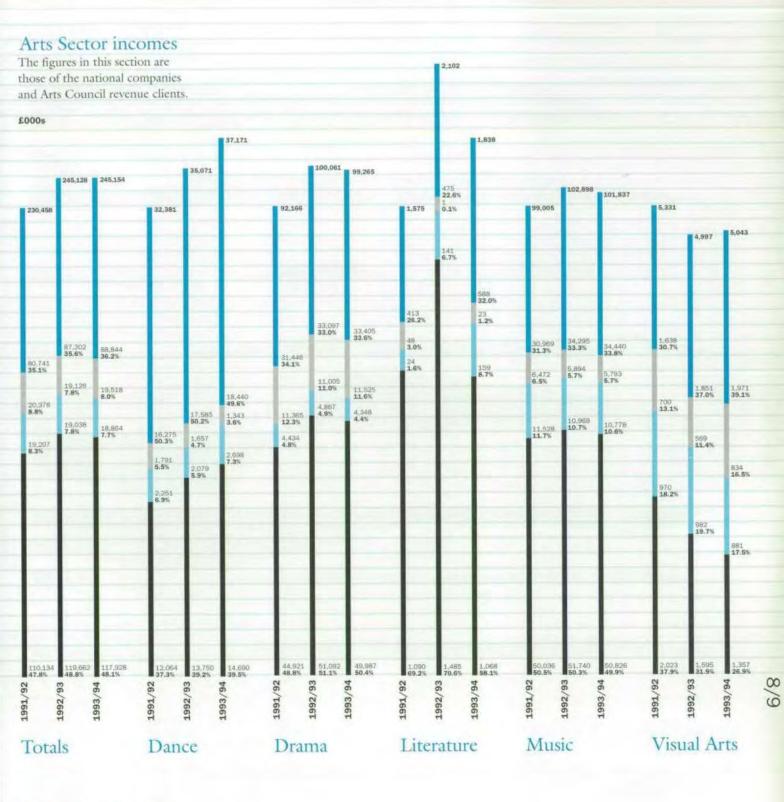
1993/94 grant size by number/value

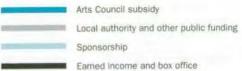
Number

1993/94 expenditure by art form

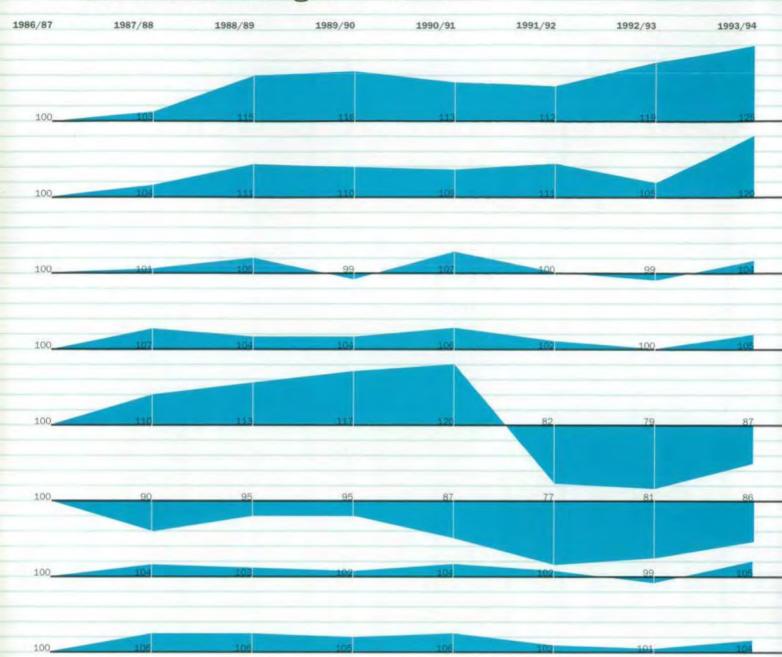
The chart shows how the Council divided the money available to art forms. This is Arts Council spending only and does not include Regional Arts Board spending.







Numbers attending arts events



Opera

3.0m attend, 6.6% of all adults

Ballet

3.1m attend, 6.8% of all adults

Classical music

5.5m attend, 12.2% of all adults

Plays

10.8m attend, 23.8% of all adults

Jazz

2.8m attend, 6.2% of all adults

Contemporary dance

1.6m attend, 3.4% of all adults

_Art galleries

9.8m attend, 21.6% of all adults

Any of the 7

16.8m attend, 37% of all adults

The number of adults who attend arts events appears to be recovering from the impact of recession felt over recent years: all art forms showed improvement over 1992/93. Longer-term trends show opera and ballet maintaining strong growth, while the number who attend contemporary dance has improved over the past two years, following the earlier decline.

These figures come from the Target Group Index (TGI), conducted by the British Market Research Bureau. TGI collects Information each year from 25,000 adults in England, Scotland and Wales.

The figures for jazz do not necessarily indicate a decrease, since the addition to the Target Group Index of Pop/Rock in the 1991/92 survey may have influenced the jazz figures. In earller years people may have classified as 'Jazz' events which, when given a choice between 'Jazz' and 'Pop/Rock' in the 1991/92 survey, they classified instead as

'Pop/Rock'.

Departmental reports



The Arts Council's original charter was shaped by John Maynard Keynes: "Not a man for wandering minstrels and amateur theatricals. He believed in excellence." His memorial was the Royal Opera House,

reopened in 1946.



Combined Arts

Interest in collaborations between art forms continues to grow, both nationally and regionally. Artists from different disciplines want to work together, new university courses are heightening awareness among students, technology is creating opportunities to cross traditional boundaries, and new 'art clubs' are stimulating interest in live art.

The South Bank continued to broaden the programming in its halls, including more jazz and world music. This has successfully attracted new audiences to the Centre. During the Ballroom Blitz festival of dance over 18,000 people came to watch or take part. A rare concert by Jessye Norman sold out at the Festival Hall, as did a visit by the Glyndebourne Festival. The LPO continued its residency with Sir Harrison Birtwistle as composer in residence and the London International Orchestra series included successful visits from the Boston Symphony Orchestra and the Vienna Philharmonic.

The Hayward Gallery showed



major exhibitions of work by Georgia O'Keefe and Salvador Dali, and a foyer exhibition including documentary photographs by Sebastiao Salgado attracted over 110,000 people.

The ICA continued to showcase the best contemporary and experimental work from Britain and overseas – from an electrifying performance by the late Ron Vanter of Jack Smith/Roy Cohn to a series of new Japanese and Chinese films including a visit by cult Japanese director and star Takeshi Kitano. The exhibition Bad Girls, part of a building-wide initiative, attracted a record 50,000 visitors.

We again supported the Notting Hill Carnival, contributing to the cost of designing and making costumes for 47 bands. Over the two days of Carnival almost 5,000 people took part in making costumes and playing Mas.

Projects funded by the Live Art Development Fund included the first retrospective exhibition by Rose Garrard at the Cornerhouse in Manchester, where the artist spent a four-week residency during the exhibition.

Second Stride Dance Company produced a major work, Escape at Sea, with choreography by Ian Spink and Ashley Page, and toured it to Belfast, Glasgow, London and Salisbury. In Birmingham Fine Rats International staged Under Spaghetti Junction, attracting many people who had never attended an arts event before. In Manchester we funded the Black Arts Alliance and the Art Black Live Conference held in April 1994 commissioned three new works.

The International Initiatives Fund made 55 awards totalling £502,000. These helped to attract money from other sources including local authorities, the Soros Foundation, American Airlines, the Association Française d'Action Artistique, the Henry Moore Foundation and the Danish Government. In every case, support from the Arts Council was more than matched by other funding. Projects included the acclaimed exhibition at the Whitechapel Art Gallery by American artist Bill Viola, visits to Hull and Bristol by Chicago's Goat Island Performance Group, and Robert Lepage's Canadian production of Coriolan at the Nottingham Playhouse.

Dance

At the beginning of the year the Council identified dance as a priority. This helped us to provide increased support for a number of leading choreographer-led dance companies and for developing the network of National Dance Agencies.

The year was marked by important changes of artistic direction at Rambert Dance Company and the Contemporary Dance Trust. Towards the end of the year Christopher Bruce took over as Artistic Director of Rambert Dance Company with

Port Mediock



Combined Arts From the Notting Hill Carnival to Ballroom Blitz, Bad Girls at the ICA to Fine Rats' Under Spaghetti Junction, events that cross conventional art form boundaries are attracting large new audiences.

- Jimmie Durham's We Have Made Progress at the ICA
 Second Stride Dance
- Company's Escape at Sea 3 Goat Island's Can't Take Johnny to the
- Funeral 4 Chris Squire and Pamela L Johnson, Other People's Shoes



1 London Contemporary

Dance Theatre's Waiting
2 Adzido Pan African Dance Ensemble's Oya's Choice 3 The Royal Ballet's

Swan Lake



succeeded as Chairman by Sir Ernest Pooley, and the Government confirmed its faith in the Arts Council by giving the Council artistic responsibility for celebrating the Festival of Britain in 1951.



plans to increase the number of dancers. In December Contemporary Dance Trust, which has been spearheading the development of contemporary dance and its audiences in Britain for over a quarter of a century, announced its intention to close London Contemporary Dance Theatre and relaunch the organisation under Richard Alston, including a smallerscale company.

One of the year's most exciting success stories was Northern Ballet Theatre which, with Christopher Gable as Artistic Director, has gone from strength to strength. Its highly original version of Cinderella achieved popular and critical acclaim, and its Romeo and Juliet was broadcast on Christmas Day.

Derek Deane became Artistic Director of English National Ballet at the beginning of the year and his priority has been to improve performance standards. His repertory plans include his own version of Giselle, a new fulllength ballet, and a new work which he has approached the ice skater Christopher Dean to produce for the middle-scale tour.

The Royal Ballet introduced Dance Bites, which toured to Cambridge, Leicester and Blackpool - reaching new audiences and providing a platform for the work of young choreographers from the company. Dame Ninette de Valois celebrated her 95th birthday, which the Birmingham Royal Ballet marked with a revival of her ballet Job. Another revival by the company, Leonide Massine's Choreatium, won a Society of West End Theatres Award and Sir Peter Wright's achievements were recognised in the Queen's Birthday Honours.

For the third year running dance was the overall winner in the Prudential Awards, the country's largest arts awards scheme. The top prize went to Shobana Jeyasingh, whose unique blend of classical South Asian and contemporary dance and music is winning growing audiences.

Another of the year's major achievers was Candoco Dance Company, whose dancers include three wheelchair users. This innovative company performed for the Princess of Wales at Nottingham Playhouse to launch East Midlands UK Region of Dance 1993, which included over 1.400 dance events. Candoco was also the highlight of Spring Collection, a weekend showcase of British contemporary dance that attracted promoters from throughout Europe.

We published Community Dance: a Progress Report, which showed the impact of the work of some 300 community dance practitioners. And Sainsbury's Arts Education Awards made possible important education projects by Phoenix Dance Company, English National Ballet and Shobana Jeyasingh.

The declining availability of discretionary grants for dance training and the lack of full-time training in African Peoples' and South Asian dance forms continue to threaten the long-term future of dance. However, in 1994/95 we look forward to a rich variety of new work including a national tour by Michael Clark, a ballet by Ashley Page for The Royal Ballet and an adaptation of La Sylphide, entitled Highland Fling, by Matthew Bourne and his company, Adventures in Motion Pictures.

Drama

As one of the Arts Council's largest spending departments, Drama was hard hit by the budget reductions for 1993/94. The cuts took effect in a year when box office returns were decreasing as a result of the recession and local authority funding and sponsorship were also under pressure.

Regional theatres cannot endure indefinitely against this combination of pressures. Nevertheless, the profession has responded positively, reasserting the interdependence of companies working in all scales and contexts. Many companies have developed policies to anchor themselves more firmly in their communities. Through touring co-productions, visiting productions and educational work many theatre companies have made their buildings available to a wide



Dance Increased funding has helped us provide stronger support for dance and several companies have taken important steps forward artistically. Over 21,000 copies of *Dance in Schools* have now been distributed.

14/15 Departmental reports

thony Crickma



variety of international work, dance and other art forms.

New writing and drama projects bore the brunt of the funding reductions. As with R&D investment in industry, the full impact of these cuts will not be felt immediately but in a few years' time. Compared with the previous year, cuts in project grants cost 177 weeks' touring and 1,738 weeks' employment. However, the reduced programme still reached over 100 venues and contained 39 national and 10 small-scale tours, three new writing tours, eight experimental tours, eight mime projects, five cultural diversity projects and seven disability theatre projects.

The Venue Managers'
Development Fund enabled 16
venue managers to visit
countries across Europe on short,
intensive tours. Among the coproductions and tours that will
result are a collaboration with
Amsterdam's Toeneelgroep, an
exchange performance with
Romanian artists in 1994 and
a Dutch/Flemish season
in 1995.

The David Glass New Mime Ensemble and Right Size Theatre Company, both developed by project funding, have been offered three-year franchises from 1994 onwards, while the funding for Theatre for Young People companies has been delegated to Regional Arts Boards.

More and more regional theatres are bringing education closer to the centre of their activities. Although traditional 'theatre in education' companies have suffered as a result of local education authority funding reductions, 24 regional theatres now have education posts.

The Drama Department's fundamental purpose is to work with Regional Arts Boards to maintain a network of theatres covering the whole country and to ensure an adequate provision of quality touring productions. Today, even that core activity is in the balance. One of the nation's greatest cultural assets, its provincial theatres, remains on the brink of an irreversible spiral of decline.

In order to stimulate debate on the future of regional theatre we held the *Post-Rep* conference in Leeds in May 1993. Recognising that repertory theatres must evolve or die, the conference set a practical agenda for regional theatres seeking a more diversified role. Regrettably, rumours that were already rife about the threats to drama funding did much to distract the conference from its purpose.

Under long-standing 'parity agreements', repertory theatres receive funding from local authorities which matches their funding from Regional Arts Boards. With one exception - due to be reinstated for 1994/95 - these agreements continue to be honoured. But some Regional Arts Boards are coming under pressure from local authorities to carry a larger proportion of the cost. We are strongly encouraging them to resist; as authorities' budgets are squeezed ever more remorselessly, we regard abandonment of parity agreements as the greatest single threat to English publiclyfunded theatre.

Film Video and Broadcasting

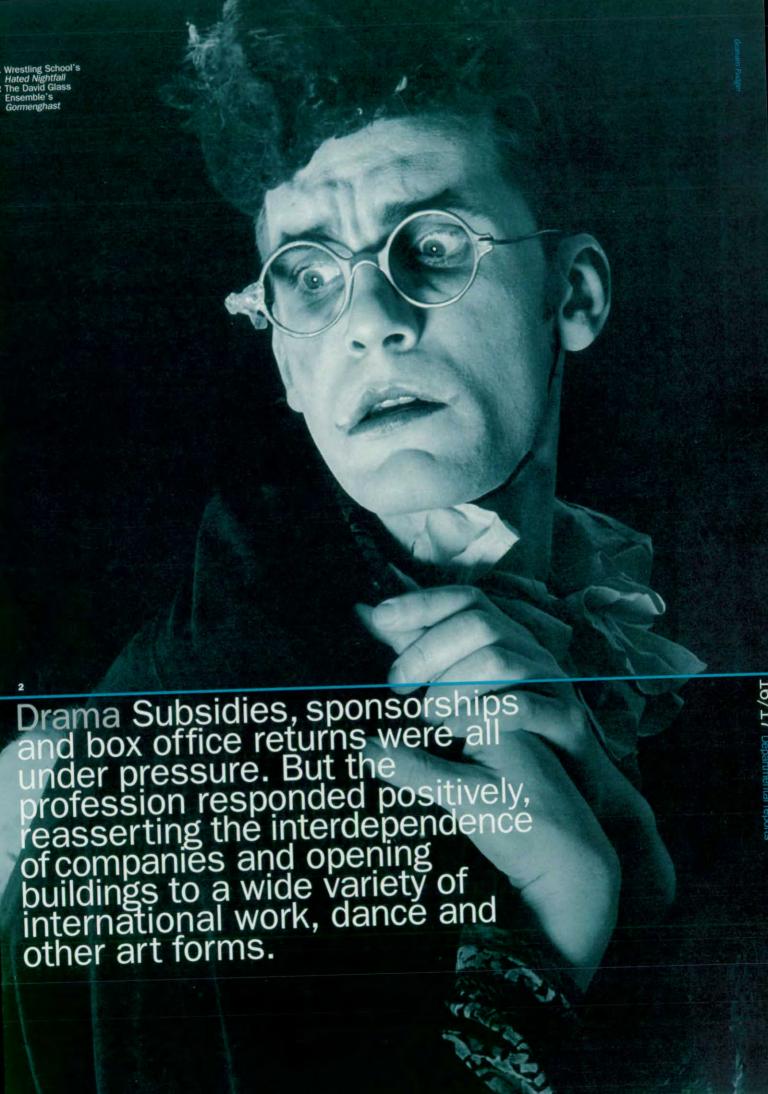
With several TV series now well established, the department has consolidated its work with television and achieved encouraging audience ratings. The 60 programmes broadcast during the year reached a UK audience totalling 19m. We commissioned, jointly with broadcast partners, 36 arts programmes and works for television by film and video artists, ranging in length from a minute to an hour. Joint Arts Council/broadcaster schemes commissioned 16 works for television by film and video artists.

Through partnerships with television the Department transforms the Arts Council's smallest art form budget into significant total funding that makes possible much new and experimental work which would otherwise not be seen on TV. Our financial input of £752,000 over the year attracted a further

い 46-94

Four years before becoming Chairman of the Arts Council in 1953, Sir Kenneth Clark had told a Commons committee that he was against increasing the Council's grant: "It will simply get itself into trouble".









The regions were not Lord Cottesloe's primary concern his priority was to build the National Theatre. But his chairmanship saw the revival of regional theatre in Britain as a network of theatres was built across the country with support from a new Arts Council building fund.



£1.191m from broadcasters. making available total funds of £1.942m. The Film and Video Library increased its earnings, taking over 1,000 bookings for educational use, and gross sales of programmes to international television increased by 40%.

Films and programmes supported by the Arts Council won a wide range of international awards. Among them, Should Accidentally Fall won the top Viewers' Choice Award at Cameradance in Vancouver, The Temptation of Sainthood won Best Experimental Film at Oberhausen, and Opera Imaginaire won computer animation awards almost everywhere. In addition, the first four programmes in the Dance for the Camera project achieved 42 festival screenings worldwide.

Opera Imaginaire, a series of arias animated with leadingedge computer techniques, began with £50,000 seed money from the Arts Council which attracted a further £800,000 from international sources. It has now been transmitted by 30 broadcasters and is one of W H Smith's best-selling videos. Philips releases it in September on one of the first-ever 5-inch video CDs.

One of our most important current objectives is Original Works for Television, which aims to involve artists directly in making programmes. Two series, commissioned jointly with BBC2, are already well established as part of this project: Dance for the Camera and Sound on Film involve directors collaborating with choreographers and composers respectively to create new works for television. Further series in this broad conceptual area include Pieture House, a series of five-minute films in which movie directors examine in their own style a work of art they have personally chosen.

Synchro, a scheme for new black directors organised with Carlton, has given eight directors the opportunity to make their first arts documentaries for television.

New technologies play an increasingly important part in all aspects of the department's work.

As well as commissioning around 20 works using new technologies during the year, we also organised conferences on virtual reality and interactive media, awarded grants to 10 video artists for hi-tech training and ran a course in interactive media for independent directors.

In February 1994 we formally agreed with Channel 4 and six facilities companies to establish The Hi-Tech Fund, This will act as a seedbed for new visual ideas and techniques.

Literature

Literature was one of only three art forms to receive increased funding for 1993/94. The extra £240,000, although allocated on a one-off basis, greatly enhanced the department's scope and flexibility.

The bulk of the additional money, £190,000, enabled the creation of the Poetry Initiatives Fund. This provided increased project funding for poetry, more money for poetry magazines, a supplementary grant to the Arvon Foundation and additional Writers' Bursaries (now renamed Writers' Awards). We received 280 applications for Writers' Awards and were able to increase the number awarded from 12 to 16.

A further £50,000 went to support translation, not least by increasing the grant to the British Centre for Literary Translation. We have funded the Centre since its inception four years ago, and during the year we agreed to support it on an annual rather than a project basis. The Translations Fund, the main fund available in England to support translation, was able to commission 35 books rather than the 20 originally planned. We funded an international conference of the Translators' Association, held in Britain for the first time, and increased the number of tours by overseas writers from three to four.

Meanwhile, a seed grant made in the previous year bore fruit in the first six volumes of Heinemann's Asian Writers Series. The series was initiated at the Arts Council's prompting



Film, Video and Broadcasting
The 60 programmes broadcast during the year reached a UK audience of 19m. International sales grew 40% and Opera Imaginaire was transmitted by 30 broadcasters. Literature Increased funding brought considerable benefits. We increased our support in many worthwhile areas and staged by far the biggest and best-attended literary event ever held at the South Bank.

L&2 Pierce Biermann and Jerome Charyn on the International Crime Writers Tour

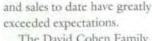
3 Lakme, from the Opera Imaginaire series

4 Up in the Clauds, produced under the Art Council/Channel 4 Experiments scheme

5 Raggs Gyal D'bout produced under the Arts Council/Carlton Synchro scheme

- 1 The Folkworks Fiddles
- on Fire tour

 2 Die Zauberflöte, a new production at the Royal Opera House in association with Scottish Opera 3 Opera North's
- Gloriana 4 Mecklenburgh Opera's The Emperor of Atlantis



The David Cohen Family Charitable Trust renewed its commitment of £30,000 prize money for the Arts Counciladministered British Literature Prize, the country's largest literary award, and Coutts Bank renewed its sponsorship. The 1993 winner, V S Naipaul, nominated biographer Rosemary Hill to receive a £10,000 Arts Council award as part of the terms of his prize.

We commissioned three opera libretti instead of the planned two. The new work will be presented by the Almeida Theatre, Cultural Industry and Opera Factory.

In June 1993 we set up a specialist committee, with representatives from each Regional Arts Board and the Arts Council, to establish funding criteria for literary magazines. It approved public funding for a national network of magazines, giving new or enhanced funding to 12 titles in addition to the eight already receiving annual support from the Arts Council.

After two years' planning we staged a four-day convention on black British literature, Out of the Margins, at the South Bank Centre in November 1993. Over 70 writers participated, most events were sold out, and it was by far the biggest and bestattended literary event ever held at the South Bank.

Music

Throughout 1993/94 there were a large number of achievements across a broad spectrum of musical forms, although early in the year media attention was heavily focused on the Council's proposals for the funding of orchestras in London.

Bournemouth Orchestras celebrated its centenary with a range of special commissions, recordings and events, and the Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra made a highly successful centenary tour of the USA.

Productions of Die Meistersinger by the Royal Opera and Gloriana by Opera North



received high critical acclaim and our two small-scale opera franchise holders, Pimlico Opera and Mecklenburgh Opera, continued to develop: both featured in significant television documentaries.

Our Composer in Association scheme has grown to the extent that almost all funded orchestras now have formal links with an individual composer. During 1994/95 we plan to expand the scheme to include opera companies. Other examples of successful collaboration between composer and performers included Michael Berkeley's acclaimed Baa Baa Black Sheep. This was premiered during the year by Opera North and is scheduled to be seen on television and released on CD.

We supported a wide range of tours featuring jazz, improvised, Asian, African and Caribbean music to provide opportunities for audiences throughout the country to enjoy a wide range of music and also to develop young British artists. We also began a review of jazz provision around the country.

A remarkable total of 10,000 people around the country participated as performers or audience in the Fiddles on Fire tour promoted by Folkworks. This was a highly encouraging response to our first major initiative in this area. Amateur performers and promoters are also benefiting from a national training programme, Making More of Music. This three-year scheme was launched during 1993/94 by the National Federation of Music Societies under the direction of an Arts Council-funded development worker.

The state of instrumental teaching in schools continues to give cause for concern. In partnership with other organisations who are concerned



The 1960s partnership of he first-ever Arts Minister, Jennie Lee, and the Council's Chairman. Lord Goodman, brought a 'golden age' in which national arts institutions grew. the avant-garde flourished and the Council gained a broader charter.





Music Despite funding problems, most organisations maintained audience levels in a year of achievements across a broad spectrum of musical forms.

Fill Cooper

about education and training, we commissioned a report on current practice around the country, and we will be acting on the results in the year ahead.

The Arts 2000 initiative, launched in 1992 with Birmingham City of Music, will have renewed impact on music in 1997, when the Year of Opera and Musical Theatre will be centred on the East of England. The award of the Year to an entire region resulted from an impressive bid focusing on the development of small and middlescale opera and music theatre. and audiences for this work, throughout the East of England in the run-up to 1997. This will provide a powerful stimulus to small and middle-scale companies, a constituency we have been championing in recent years as a rich source of innovative new work.

Touring

Regional theatres had a hard year in 1993/94, as the recession continued to hit both box office receipts and sponsorship. Against this difficult background we maintained the number of Arts Council funded middle-scale touring weeks and increased the number of large-scale weeks.

We also began to see the benefits of the Venue Development Fund which we launched in the previous year. The fund enables venues to enhance the diversity, adventurousness and quality of the programmes they want regional audiences to experience. During the year the fund helped 17 venues to attract audiences to performances that might otherwise have seemed too risky. Our growing emphasis on this kind of funding, and the regular meetings we now hold with venue managers, have greatly stimulated communication among regional theatres.

One of our aims is to help theatres to attract new audiences that are not normally drawn to conventional venues. A particular success during the year was a tour by the black group The Posse, which introduced some radical approaches to marketing through local radio, pubs and clubs. The Posse's tour was just one of a wide range of tours by Afro-Caribbean companies. Venue managers' interest in taking such tours was stimulated by ACT Now, a week-long showcase of Afro-Caribbean theatre productions at Birmingham Repertory Theatre which enabled us to conduct valuable audience research at the same time as introducing new productions to invited venue managers.

The total number of theatres grew during the year. Although one closed temporarily and a couple of others experienced considerable difficulties, none closed permanently – and three new venues were opened. The Queen's Theatre in Barnstaple, the Newbury Corn Exchange and the Basingstoke Anvil all reflect the support and encouragement given by the Arts Council over several years. Further openings are planned for this year.

One of the year's most successful touring programmes came from Welsh National Opera, whose work included a revival of their acclaimed Falstaff, widely praised new versions of Ariodante and Turandot, the first touring production for many years of Tristan und Isolde (a coproduction with Scottish Opera) and an extraordinary Cinderella project. This involved four productions - sharply differing operatic interpretations of the classic fairy tale by Massenet, Rossini, Maxwell-Davies (a production for schools) and a new community version with a cast mixing amateurs and professionals.

Tours by international companies also covered an impressive range. They included the Beijing Jing-Ju, an Indian version of Lorca's Yerma, the American Doug Elkins Dance Company and Yukio Ninagawa's international co-production of Peer Gynt.

Visual Arts

While recession and the virtual disappearance of part-time teaching in art schools put further pressure on artists and photographers, there were some encouraging trends. At home, private sector sponsors showed

As Britain's economic problems deepened in the 1970s, the Council's expansion effectively ceased. Under Lord Gibson's chairmanship it entitled its 1976 annual report The Arts in Hard Times.



- 1 Welsh National Opera's touring Falstaff
- 2 The Doug Elkins Dance Company on tour
- on tour

 The first touring

 Tristan und Isolde for many years, a coproduction by

 Scottish Opera and

 Welsh National Opera



Touring Three new theatres opened, the Venue Development Fund helped many theatres to make their programmes more adventurous, and tours by groups such as The Posse helped venues reach new audiences.



1 Rousseau's Tiger in

a Tropical Storm (National Gallery) 2 Khomenie, an illuminated icon by Sean Taylor from the EAST touring exhibition 3 Untitled picture by

3 Untitled picture by Franklyn Rodgers from the Black British

Photography show

4 Architect Sir Richard
Rogers at one of the
Building Experiences
Trust workshops
founded by the
Architecture Unit



Sir Kenneth Robinson chaired the Council into the Thatcher era. As budgets were tightened, he was forced to axe smaller clients in 1981 to preserve the flagship companies – but fought to protect the Council's independence

from government.



increased interest in risk ventures; and abroad, British artists, photographers and architects continued to build unprecedented international reputations.

Recognising the growing importance of an international outlook, the department established in IVA, the Institute of International Visual Arts, during the year. The first in IVA international conference, at the Tate Gallery, was a resounding success: extra space had to be found to accommodate delegates. Five exhibitions organised for inIVA were well received in eight venues around Britain. Artists shown included Michael Platt from Washington and the British painter Eugene Palmer. Two other black British artists, one an inIVA franchise holder, were involved in preparations for the Johannesburg Biennale in 1995.

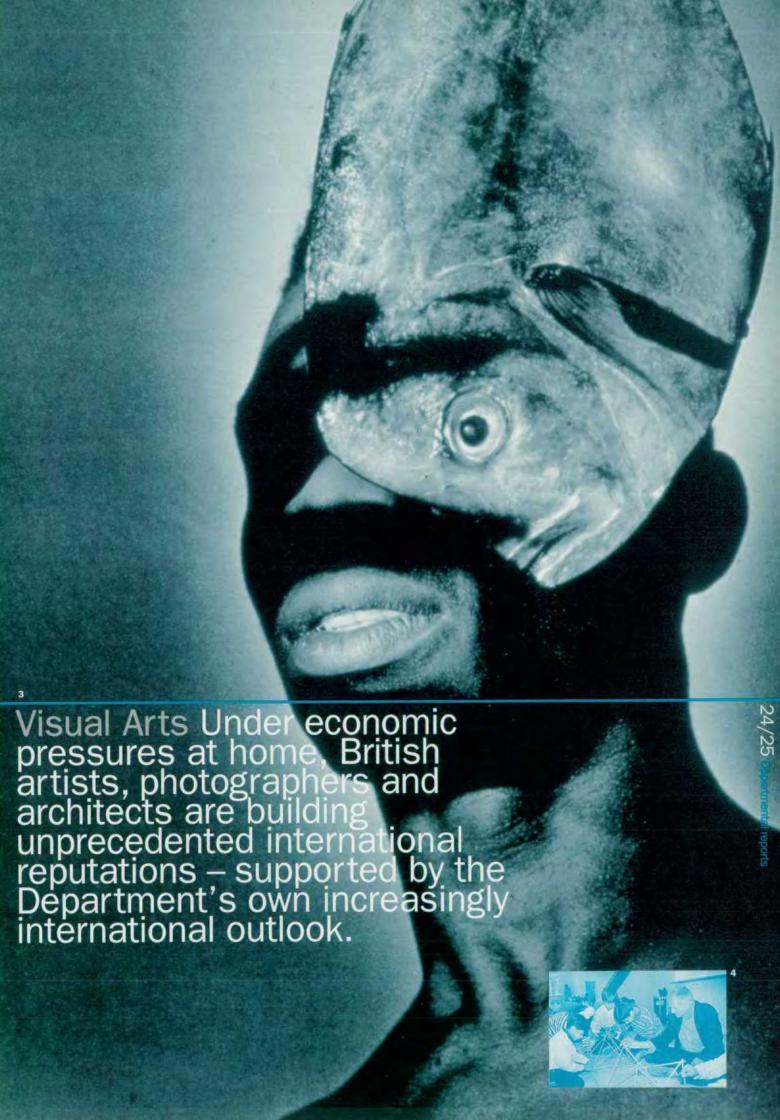
At home, many galleries struggled. Sheffield's Mappin Art Gallery was reprieved only after an intense local campaign and London's Serpentine Gallery was seriously threatened with closure. At the same time one of our flagship photographic magazines, Ten 8, was forced to suspend publication pending agreement with a potential commercial publisher. Nevertheless, our funded galleries and other agencies had notable successes. The Whitechapel Art Gallery's Lucian Freud exhibition attracted 100,000 visitors in London. Navigations, the third National Photography Conference held in Bristol at the Watershed Media Centre and the Arnolfini, was the best-attended to date. Ten 8 magazine collaborated with Autograph agency on a Black British Photography show which was highly acclaimed at the Arles International Festival of Photography. The Arts Council award for an outstanding

individual contribution to innovation and creativity in the arts, in conjunction with the Prudential Awards, went to Jenni Lomax of Camden Art Centre, London, which has a touring exhibition franchise.

Among 25 funded touring exhibitions, Norwich Institute of Art and Design's EAST provided important support for younger, unestablished artists and attracted wide and favourable press coverage. The year also saw the first of a series of tours featuring individual paintings from the national collections: Rousseau's Tiger in a Tropical Storm from the National Gallery was seen by 50,000 visitors in Southampton, Leicester and Leeds, The museums accompanied the showing with innovative educational programmes.

Among other educational initiatives, we established two teacher development posts in photography and media education and published Photography, Art and Media in Education as a resource for teachers. Students on the Royal College of Art's unique new MA course in Visual Arts Administration and Commissioning Contemporary Art organised their first exhibitions, which were well received.

Our Architecture Unit provided core funding to the Architecture Foundation in London for a range of exhibitions and events. It funded eight feasibility studies for architecture centres and 36 projects including *Open House*, a pilot study on public response to guided tours of modern and historic architecture.



Cross-departmental reports



Training

A significant challenge in arts training today is to find new, more economical ways of providing quality learning experiences: rather than send people on expensive courses away from the workplace, managers are taking greater interest in 'work-based learning' and in training staff as trainers. The National Theatre, for example, has developed its own in-house courses, all involving on-the-job training, to the point where it can offer places to other arts organisations.

In October 1993 we held the first-ever UK Arts Management Training Conference. This highly-successful event clearly met a long-felt need: it attracted a wide audience, interested in all aspects of arts training, and resulted in the formation of two continuing networks. A steering group is planning a second conference in 1995 and we hope to make it a biennial event.

The National Network of Regional Training Centres advanced its plans for an induction programme for new and untrained arts administrators. This will run throughout the country, and the manual on which it will be based is about to be commissioned. The Network is also developing a Trainer of Trainers package, which began pilot trials with East Midlands Arts in June this year.

During the year we very successfully overhauled the system under which the Arts Council, Regional Arts Boards and arts organisations collaborate to undertake training projects. The result was a higher standard of applications and a more focused approach. We also further developed our 'fast track' traineeships scheme, which identifies skill gaps in the arts world and trains selected individuals to fill them. We extended the scheme and provided additional funding to create more opportunities for people with disabilities - six of whom were among the 18 trainees on the scheme during the year.

An important development over the past year has been the

growing willingness of Training Enterprise Councils (TECs) to fund arts projects and activities. An increasing number of TECs are recognising that the arts are a major employer and that investment in our projects can be a highly effective way of helping people to get jobs and become more mobile. TECs in the West Midlands, Yorkshire and Humberside, London and the South have proved particularly responsive, and Lincolnshire TEC made a significant contribution to the cost of running the Arts Management Training Forum in its area.

In the current year we shall be taking an increasing interest in National Vocational Qualifications. This is one example of the way in which traditional divisions between education and training are blurring. In recognition of this trend, the Arts Council of England has brought together its Education and Training Units into a single department from 1 July 1994.



Education

The Council identified education as one of its priority areas and increased our budget for 1994/95. Our work will also benefit from the creation of a single department combining the former Education and Training Units, as mentioned above. The improvement in our funding and status is timely: continuing upheaval in the education sector is fragmenting traditional infrastructures, and independent arts organisations are being expected to play a fuller role in curriculum development both in schools and in higher education.

Our primary concern is to create a sympathetic climate of enthusiasm and support for the arts in the education sector. For our work to be effective, it needs to be rooted in thorough research

A46-94

Publication of The Glory of the Garden in 1984, under Lord Rees-Mogg's chairmanship, marked a major effort to decentralise decision making to the Regional Arts Associations and brought a new partnership between the Council and local authorities.



and an understanding of the education sector's own needs and concerns. Our approach to arts agencies during 1993/94 was a case in point. We began with a research exercise to map the arts education advisory structures in Local Education Authorities (LEAs) throughout the country. Based on this work we published a report, Looking Over the Edge: the Survey, and established a database of the growing number of arts agencies.

We then organised three regional seminars and a national convention, where delegates included Regional Arts Boards, arts organisations, independent artists and representatives from the education sector. A follow-up report, Looking Over the Edge: the Debate, summarised the debates and made recommendations to a number of key bodies. Arts and education unions and associations, the Department for Education (DfE) and the Department for National Heritage have all expressed interest in this initiative.

We published a report on training needs for black artists in schools and, jointly with Regional Arts Boards, ran courses for 24 black artists wanting to work in schools. Subjects covered included representation and identity, race issues in the classroom, marketing and fundraising.

With support from nine Regional Arts Boards we worked with Lancaster University to design Opportunity not Sympathy, a course for artists who want to work in special needs contexts. We also published a report based on research into the special needs policies and practices of two LEAs and selected arts companies.

Governors can play an extremely important part in creating a more sympathetic climate for the arts in schools and other institutions. That is why we have worked in partnership with the national governor training bodies to establish Valuing the Arts, our governor training initiative. This has proved highly popular: in its second year, 20 new LEAs took part and 10 of the previous year's LEAs held

follow-up days. Many are now producing their own videos and booklets for governors.

By underpinning our work with relevant and topical research we have earned an increasingly influential position. Many projects have had a greater impact than originally envisaged, and as a growing number of educational bodies seek our advice and expertise we are building a growing weight of support for the arts in education.

Arts and Disability

Stella Robinson became chairman of the Arts and Disability Monitoring Committee in June 1993: for the first time the committee is chaired by a disabled person.

One of the Arts and Disability Unit's major projects is the Initiative to Increase the Employment of Disabled People in the Arts, known as the Employment Initiative. It is now chaired by Lord Snowdon and bearing significant fruit.

Since the March 1993 launch in the House of Lords of the report on the Initiative, four seminars have been run to explore its recommendations with arts employers. These involved arts organisations from Wales and the Eastern, Southern, South East and South West arts regions: the aim was to break down barriers to employing disabled people, for example by explaining how to obtain financial support for installing special equipment.

From 1993 under the Employment Initiative the Arts Council has established an Apprenticeship Scheme with a





1 Aerialist Jackie Sysum training at the Circus Space

2 Training Day for Manchester

Camerata at Christ the King Primar School, Salford

3 Participants in Lancaster University's course for artists who want to work with oung people who have special educational needs The Arts Council-

funded Disability Arts Magazine



Under Lord
Palumbo the
Council set out
its vision for
the arts in the
1993 document
A Creative
Future, while
the Government
imposed the
first-ever cash
cut to the arts.



budget of £120,000. This encourages arts organisations to train and employ disabled people. The first apprenticeships under the scheme have begun at the Royal Shakespeare Company. In addition to this scheme, the Training Unit agreed three traineeships for disabled people – at MOMA, the Bolton Octagon and (jointly) Graeae and the National Theatre.

The Arts Council substantially increased support for the National Disability Arts Forum and NDAF is now well established as the country's lead body for disability arts. The Council continues to support the work of disabled artists with new projects including research into the creativity of disabled people in black communities and the setting up of a Deaf Arts Audit.

The Arts Council has agreed that the provision of access for disabled people will be a basic criterion for all grants made from the National Lottery. We hope that the Unit's Access to Arts Venues project will establish national access standards for arts buildings.

Women in the Arts

The Council's adoption of the two-year Women in Arts Action Plan was the culmination of consultations that began with the symposium Women in the Arts' Notions of Equality and ended with a number of regional arts boards identifying action to advance the position of women in the arts. Individual art form departments were asked to identify the action they intend to take under the plan, and the Women in Arts Monitoring Committee was convened during 1993/94 with Stella Robinson as Chair. This committee will oversee the implementation and evaluation of the plan and makes its first report to the Council in Autumn 1994.

Following the completion of an equal opportunities survey among regularly funded organisations, the Women in Arts Unit has begun work on mechanisms for monitoring equal opportunities in the arts funding system. A consultation seminar on equal opportunities monitoring and grant giving is planned for the coming year.

At a time of scarce resources, the Unit is concentrating its relatively small financial resources on identifying opportunities for arts organisations and artists, and encouraging access to other sources of support. It has maintained its support for the development of a forum for women in the arts, located within the National Alliance of Women's Organisations. This has attracted co-financing from the Gulbenkian Foundation as well as generous support from a range of arts organisations.

To support change at local level, in line with recommendations from the Women in the Arts' Notions of Equality symposium, we made several small grants for artist-led initiatives. These included the Women in Dance symposium, a fax art publication and the Anglo-Romanian Project, a seminar with performance on women in classical music. Small grants from the Unit enabled all these projects to attract additional support from other sources, stimulating the development of partnerships that might not otherwise have happened.

At a European level, the Women in Arts Project, in collaboration with Eastern Arts Board, sought to upgrade the International Database on Women in Arts. The year also saw the launch of the publication Women in the Arts Creating Networks, in partnership with the Pan-European Women's Network for Inter-Cultural Action and Exchange and with support from the European Commission. Its purpose is to stimulate international networking while providing information for arts organisations and artists on the diverse funding available to advance the position of women.

During the year the Women in Arts Project was able to increase its budget for 1993/94 by 80%. In accordance with the Council's commitment "to assist the preservation and renewal of the arts of the past", this increase in revenue was used to support arts-

led work aimed at raising the profile of the artistic contribution of women past and present.

Awards were made to Women in Music, Women's Arts Library, Matrix and the London Borough of Greenwich.

Cultural Diversity

In 1993/94 the Cultural Diversity Unit (CDU) sought to address the needs of various artistic communities in the UK: specifically practitioners of African, Caribbean, Asian, South-East Asian and Chinese descent. The Unit has focused on delivery of information and access to resources, opportunities for collaboration, and employment. To deliver these, the Unit has concentrated funding on research, travel, networks, training, and consolidating key agencies such as Asian Arts Access, Artrage and the British Chinese Arts Association.

An important partner in much of this work is Artrage Intercultural Development Agency, formerly MAAS. With CDU support, Artrage moved in early 1994 to more accessible London premises and updated the Cultural Contacts Directory, a database for organisations and individuals in the UK and abroad. The new version, doubled to 2,000 entries, will be published in book form and on disk in October 1994.

Research-based work continued with Project BAD. The Joseph Rowntree Trust, Eastern Arts Board and the Unit jointly funded a feasibility study on establishing an agency to develop business sponsorship for black arts.

In May 1993 the European Connections Seminar, held in conjunction with Birmingham City Council and West Midlands Arts Board, drew 200 delegates from 11 countries. In response to the recommendations arising from this event the Unit has worked with Regional Arts Boards to develop regional and national 'arts networks' to further the development of black and Asian arts. The establishment of these was one of the year's most significant achievements. Another major conference was the Asian Arts Conference in

Hounslow, organised with Asian Arts Access (AAA) in March 1994. This attracted some 70 representatives, and AAA has received financial support to follow-through the conference's recommendations.

To raise the profile of Chinese arts the CDU continued to support the new British Chinese Artists' Association, which now produces a newsletter and has staged several showcase events.

From September 1994 all these initiatives will be managed through the Combined Arts Department with support from the Policy, Planning & Research Department.

Many of the CDU's successes have stemmed from modest financial support and collaborative projects. For example, the Unit helped Autograph take its British Black Photographers show to the Arles Festival in France, resulting in significant commissions and further exhibitions. Similarly, the Women's Fax Art Project was funded to tour Britain and is to tour Belgium and Portugal. The travel opportunities scheme sent UK representatives to Africa and the USA, resulting in collaborations and employment for artists at Panafest 94, Ghana, Africa 95, The American South at the South Bank, Manchester City of Drama and the Open Dialogue Festival, Horsham. Collaboration with the Arts and Disability Unit vielded funding for four disabled arts practitioners to attend international conferences, and the Black Arts Towards 2000 Conference was organised with Onyx Consultancy and Equator International.

The Council has shown its continuing commitment by establishing an Advisory and Monitoring Group for Cultural Diversity, chaired by Usha Prashar and informed by the national networks. By encouraging and guiding the work of the art form departments and Regional Arts Boards in cultural diversity matters, this group is expected to ensure that the progress begun by the Unit is maintained.

1 Fax art by Sue Young 2 Grimm by New Breed Theatre Company, a group of actors with disabilities which is funded by the Council's Drama Department



Service departments

- 1 The new Arts Council funding acknowledgement
- logo 2 Press coverage of the campaign against the reduction in the
- Council's grant

 3 A RADA production of Edward Bond's The Pope's Wedding the picture was used in the campaign over discretionary grants for dance and drama

launched

to end the

arts crisis

Outery at arts grant

Arts rally agu



Arts bodies lobby to

reverse planned cuts

External Relations

External Relations Department led a public campaign against the Government's proposed reduction in the Council's grant, explaining the benefits that arts funding brings while warning of the dangers posed by a reduction. The Campaigns Unit, together with Policy and Planning, commissioned research in support of our continued campaign to solve the problems caused by discretionary grants for dance and drama students. The issues raised in the Arts Council's response to the Green Paper on the future of the BBC bore fruit in the subsequent White Paper, and the Council contributed to the successful public campaign against the imposition of VAT on books.

At the request of the Secretary of State for National Heritage, the Arts Council is working to increase its public accountability through a series of events including an open forum, public meetings and press briefings on each of the art forms, an annual lecture, and wider publication of policy documents and recommendations.

Our Public Relations Unit has supported this move towards greater accountability by publishing How the Arts Council Works and the first concise version of Projects and Schemes, a guide for artists and arts organisations seeking Arts Council funding.

The change from Arts Council of Great Britain to Arts Council of England provided the opportunity to commission a new and improved corporate identity including a new funding acknowledgement logo designed to be more legible, consistent and easy to reproduce.

The Marketing and Market Research Unit helps funded organisations to market themselves more effectively. During the year it published Boxing Clever, a manual on using computerised box office information in ticket sales, and supported this with a conference for arts organisations at the Barbican.

Jointly with the BBC we commissioned research into why many people with an interest in

orchestral music do not attend concerts; and we joined forces with the Southern Arts Board, South West Arts Board and Bournemouth Orchestras to commission research into ticket pricing for orchestral concerts and repertory theatre performances.

This was the first year in which the Arts Council Board Development Programme was fully operational. There were 10 weekend courses, run by Regional Arts Boards and the Arts Councils of England and Scotland. Board members from a varied range of arts organisations across England took part in the two-day residential programmes. As another initiative to help organisations make the most of individuals' contributions we compiled a free resource pack on legacy fundraising. We also commissioned large-scale research into the role played by volunteers in arts organisations, for a report to be published this year.

The International Affairs Unit provides information and advice to support arts organisations' international contacts and activities. During the year it continued to monitor European Union and international policies and legislation for their cultural impact. It also commissioned research for two publications: a revised version of Who Does What in Europe? and a guide to touring the arts in Europe, On the Road.

Policy and Planning

The Policy and Planning Unit devoted considerable effort during the year to helping develop the system of planning and accountability for the Arts Council and the 10 Regional Arts Boards.

In particular, it focused on specific issues raised by the Secretary of State for National Heritage in the House of Commons in December 1992. These included developing an integrated policy framework, drawing up a system for reviewing the Regional Arts Boards' plans and linking this with the allocation of grant-in-aid for them.

The new systems and procedures were incorporated into a revised *Planning Guidance* document, issued in June 1993. We also devised a framework enabling the Regional Arts Boards to assess their operational effectiveness.

In order to help consolidate the integration process and improve communications, we supported the establishment of a forum linking second-tier managers in the Regional Arts Boards with the Unit. This meets regularly and is a useful medium for information exchange and policy development.

Another important part of the Unit's work is to develop the Arts Council's relationships with local authorities: in particular, we have been maintaining close links with the three local authority associations and the Regional Arts Boards over the activities of the Local Government Commission.

In January 1994 we published the findings of a survey on local authority spending on the arts. This comprehensive and rigorous analysis of patterns and trends met a long-felt want and was warmly welcomed in many quarters. Carried out in association with the local authority associations and Regional Arts Boards, the survey achieved an excellent response rate and will now be conducted annually. The data will provide a useful baseline for examining the impact of the National Lottery.

In conjunction with our Dance and Drama Departments and the Campaigns Unit we commissioned a major piece of research on dance and drama training which provides crucial evidence to further the debate over discretionary grants in these areas.

Another study, due for publication in 1994, has centred on analysing a wide range of data from the 1991 Census on the characteristics of the arts labour force. Its findings will provide a unique insight into the regional distribution, ethnicity and recent growth of this segment of the labour market.

Finance and Resources

For the Finance and Resources Division, the year was dominated by two restructuring projects. One resulted from the Price Waterhouse report on the Arts Council commissioned by the Department of National Heritage. In response to this report Finance identified savings in administrative costs amounting to £566,000 a year and Personnel began the process of reorganisation required to meet these targets.

Further restructuring was required to create the Arts Council of England as a separate entity from its Scottish and Welsh counterparts, although this exercise had no direct impact on staff numbers.

Personnel contributed to the restructuring both by defining new structures and by assisting individuals through the period of change.

Personnel's role as an advisory resource for arts organisations has increased as this service has become more widely known. The department is currently encapsulating its expertise in a 'good practice manual' of personnel policies and procedures which will be available for all interested organisations later in 1994/95.

During the year, Finance co-ordinated the pilot testing of new funding agreements between the Council and its funded organisations. The new agreements meet the call in our policy document *A Creative Future* for greater clarity in specifying what each organisation is being funded to do. The system is being introduced by the Arts Council and Regional Arts Boards during 1994/95.

Office Services succeeded in disposing of surplus premises in Yarmouth Place, saving significant future rental costs.

Under its constant review of our financial systems, Finance made improvements to capital budgeting, authorisation procedures and debtor chasing – and also revised the financial conditions under which grants are given to Regional Arts Boards. In preparation for Jeremy Newton's appointment as our first National Lottery Director the department began developing a framework for administering lottery funds. It has also been working with the Information Department to prepare our computer systems for the additional data processing workload involved.

The Information Department has been working with Regional Arts Boards and other funding bodies to develop a national information systems strategy for the next decade. This will enable funders to achieve better efficiency and value for money, freeing more money for the arts. We are currently introducing a national electronic mail system which will cut communication costs and increase efficiency.

The Department has also been applying IT to enhance its library services. With a database of arts organisations, and the library collection fully catalogued on computer, we can now respond better to enquiries. To help the many organisations and individuals asking how the funding system works, Information produced the Arts Funding System pack in April 1993. The original 3,500 copies have been distributed and the department has produced a revised edition incorporating information on the recent changes.



Regional Arts Boards

The 10 Regional Arts Boards (RABs) are charged with developing, funding and promoting the arts throughout England. They are independent limited companies with charitable status, drawing funding of over £50m from the Arts Council, the British Film Institute, the Crafts Council, local authorities and private subscriptions.

Economic conditions during 1993/94 were inauspicious. Added to the general impact of the recession were the pressures on local government finance and structures, and mounting concern about the Government's forecasts for the future. Despite the resulting enforced preoccupation with planning, assessment and review, RABs furthered their commitment to increasing opportunities for people to be involved, moved, excited and inspired by the arts.

Commissioning new work was a theme across the country, with renewed emphasis on the needs of individual artists. In the visual arts, perhaps the most spectacular examples were Claes Oldenburg's 30ft steel Bottle of Notes in Middlesbrough (Northern Arts) and Rachel Whiteread's House (commissioned by Artangel with funds from the London Arts Roard).

The Public Art Unit of South West Arts raised over £600,000 for new projects in 1993/95. Eastern Arts' first year of operating funding agreements with designated 'key strategic organisations' committed them all to allocate at least 5% of their turnover to commissioning new work. Organisations funded by East Midlands Arts commissioned 90 new works across the art forms.

Massive collaborative ventures produced new operas in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne (Cullercoats Tommy, which played to capacity audiences) and Plymouth (where Arion and the Dolphin reached the final stages of preparation). Artists' residencies were established across the country - from the English String Orchestra at Malvern and South East Arts' imaginative initiative with BAA to employ the painter Shanti Thomas at Gatwick, to writers in prisons and a host of

more publicly accessible places.

Arts 2000 brought the Year of Dance to the East Midlands in 1993 and the Year of Drama to Manchester in January 1994. The Year of Dance created an explosion of activity, much of which left longer-term legacies. It included 1,327 different workshops, events or performances, 25 professional companies from overseas and 39 dance premieres.

The destabilising effect of the Local Government Commission's restructuring consultations and proposals throughout England's shire counties added impetus to the development of local authority arts policies, plans and audits. Despite an adverse climate, local authority discretionary arts expenditure has on the whole held up well or even increased.

RABs have helped local authorities with the artistic content of their City Challenge Action Plans. The wide-ranging impact of the evolving National Curriculum has prompted a substantial number of RAB initiatives. Boards are rapidly developing new partnerships - for example on enterprise training with TECs and, in the West Midlands, with English Heritage to support contemporary artists at heritage sites. During the year they also prepared to take over funding responsibility from the Arts Council for a significant number of arts organisations.

Access remains an important policy objective. Boards outside London steadily implemented rural arts policies, generating worthwhile initiatives and new venues such as those for dance and drama in Cheshire. Suffolk Dance was designated a National Dance Agency. Yorkshire & Humberside Arts launched specific policies for rural and South Asian arts, and in Cornwall the South West Screen Commission was launched. Boards have been exploiting the opportunities now offered by expanding community radio developments, and a project supported by West Midlands Arts in rural Staffordshire became the model for a storyline in Radio 4's The Archers.

Capital development, soon to be accelerated through funds

from the National Lottery, continues to provide better conditions and access for artists and audiences alike. During the year, in Southern's region alone, construction of a Regional Film Theatre began in Southampton, refurbished major arts buildings reopened in Basingstoke and Newbury, and in Basingstoke a new 1,400-seat concert hall, The Anvil, was opened.

All 10 RABs focused strongly on business development and sponsorship, emphasising help in kind and leverage: West Midlands estimated that its £1m investment in open access schemes generated an additional £4.5m in matching funds and earned income. Its Business in the Arts (BiA) initiative achieved its 100th successful skills placement during the year. London Arts Board's successes have totalled 178.

Southern Arts' younger BiA scheme reached 38 placements. East Midlands Arts established a BiA organisation - and noted a 50% increase in sponsorship over the year. Eastern Arts laid the foundations for a BiA organisation and recorded its greatest number and value of BSIS awards to date. Organisations supported by North West Arts had a record number of first-time sponsorship deals and South West Arts recruited four new Business Partners in the Arts, taking the total to 10.

International exchange and networking continued to develop. Yorkshire & Humberside Arts worked in partnership with Portugal 600 and hosted the Slovak Festival. South East and Southern Arts were both involved in new dance initiatives across the Channel. And the year saw the culmination of South East Arts' bold Cross-Channel Photographic Mission, which commissioned some of Britain's finest talents to express a variety of feelings about the coming of the Tunnel.

This range of achievements was made possible through dynamic partnerships with other agencies and through careful targeting of resources. And, in defiance of financial difficulties, artists and arts organisations produced an extraordinary quantity and diversity of work.



1 Claes Oldenburg's Bottle of Notes in

Middlesbrough 2 Rachel Whiteread's

House in London
The new Anvil concert
hall in Basingstoke
Arion and the Dolphin

at HMS Drake in Plymouth



Eastern Arts Board Cherry Hinton Hall Cherry Hinton Road Cambridge CB1 410W Tel: 0223 215355 Fax 0223 245075 Area covered: Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincolnshire Chief Exertance Richard Evans (from December 1994) Chair: Dr David Harnson

East Midlands Arts Board

Mountfields House
Epinal Way, Loughborough
Leicestershire LE11 0QE
Tel-0509 218292
Fax: 0509 262214
Area covered: Derbyshire
[excluding High Peak
District], Leicestershire,
Northamptonshire and
Nortinghamshire
Cleng Essentire:
John Ruston
Chair Maxwell Hutchinson

London Arts Board Eline House 133 Long Acre

Covent Garden
London WC2E 9AF
Tel: 071: 240: 1813
Fax: 071: 240: 4580
Area covered: 32 London
Boroughs and the City
of London
Chief Executive:
Fimothy Mason

Northern Arts Board

9-10 Osborne Terrace
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne
NE2 1NZ
Tel: 091-281-6334
Fax: 091-281-3276
Area covered: Cleveland,
Cambria, Durham,
Northumberland,
Metropolitan Districts of
Newcastle, Gareshead,
North Tyneside, Sunderfand
and South Tyneside
Chief Executive
Peter Flewitt
Charg Clir Siella Robinson

North West Art

Manchester MT 6HY
Tel: 061-228-3062
Fax: 061-236-5361
Area covered: Lancashire,
Cheshire, Merseyside,
Greater Manchester and
High Peak District of
Derbyshire
Brian Matchani (resigned
August 1994)
Ches. Professor Brian Co.

Southern Arts Board

Southern Arts Board
13 St Clement Street
Winchester SO23 9DQ
Tel: 0962 855099
Fax: 0962 861186
Area covered: Berkshire,
Buckingharoshire,
Buckingharoshire,
Buckingharoshire,
Suchingharoshire,
Suchingharoshire,
Sukan Bobertson
Chair: David Reid

South East Arts Board

10 Mount Ephraim Tunbridge Wells Kent TN4 8AS Tel: 0892 515210 Fax: 0892 549383 Area covered: Kent, Surrey East and West Sussex Chief Executive: Christopher Cooper Chair: Brian Nicholson

Arts Board South West

Bradminch Place
Gandy Street
Exeter EX4 3LS
Tel: 0392 218188
Fax: 0392 413554
Area covered: Avon,
Comwall, Devon, Domet(except Diarrets of
Bournemouth,
Christchurch and Poole),
Gloucesteochire and
Somerset.
Chief Executive.
Christopher Bates
Chair: Maggie Guillebaud

West Midlands Art Board

82 Granville Street
Birmingham B1 2LH
Tel: 021-031 3121
Fax: 021-643 7239
Area covered: County of
Hereford and Worcester,
Shropshire, Staffordshire,
Warwickshire,
Metropolitan Districts of
Birmingham, Coventry,
Dudley, Sandwell,
Solihull, Walsall and
Wolverhampton,
Chief Executive,
Michael Elliot
Chair, Boly Southware

Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board

21 Bond Street, Dewsbury West Yorkshire WF13 1AX Tel: 0924 455555 Fax: 0924 466522 Area covered: Metropolitan Districts of Barnsley, Bradford, Calderdale, Donicaster, Kirklees, Leeds, Rotherham, Sheffield, Wakefield, Humberside and North Yorkshire Executive Director-Roger Lancaster Clime: Sir Ernest Hall

Scottish Arts Council



Part of the M8 Project
 Edinburgh's Festival
 Theatre
 The Fruit Market
 Gallery, Edinburgh





On 1 April 1994 the Scottish Arts Council (SAC) became an autonomous body responsible to, and funded by, the Scottish Office.

During 1993/94 we took responsibility for crafts in Scotland with a grant of £300,000 from the Scottish Office, routed through the Crafts Council in London. We established a small department and an advisory committee chaired by Professor Eric Spillar, formulating policies and funding schemes after extensive consultation with the crafts constituency.

Calls to the SAC Help Desk continue to increase. We published the first three in a series of factsheets on Funding Sources, Training and Local Authorities and the Arts; launched a new bimonthly Information Bulletin; produced a new annual Guide to all SAC Funds and Schemes and published SAC's first four-year plan.

Working with the British Council and the Scottish Museums Council we secured additional funding from Scottish Enterprise and Highlands and Islands Enterprise to launch an International Cultural Desk based at the British Council offices in Glasgow. This provides information and advice to Scottish artists and arts organisations to help them operate more effectively in an international context.

Other successful partnerships included a post, jointly funded with Highlands and Islands Enterprise, to assist local enterprise companies to develop the arts; collaboration with selected local authorities resulting in the appointment of jointly-funded arts officers in Central Region, East Kilbride, Moray and Dumbarton District Councils; and a major arts and tourism initiative involving all the national cultural, tourism, economic development and local authority agencies.

The merger of the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra and the Scottish Opera Orchestra,

proposed by both managements and supported by SAC, faced opposition from the musicians. An independent review chaired by Helen Liddell concluded that the status quo was untenable. Its proposal that managements and musicians should investigate less formal means of combining marketing and management is still being considered.

The Fruit Market Gallery in Edinburgh reopened in August 1993 after a highly imaginative refurbishment. It literally raised the roof to create more exhibition space and improved natural light. It was also thrilling to watch the Edinburgh Festival Theatre take shape - the faithful restoration of the exquisite 1928 auditorium within an entirely modern structure of glass and steel to create a 1,900-seat theatre with the largest stage in Britain.

Fotofeis, Scotland's first International Festival of Photography, made an impressive start and the M8 Project was the first of its kind in Britain: launched in September 1993, it will eventually feature 20-30 largescale works of art alongside the M8 motorway between Edinburgh and Glasgow.

In our first year as an independent Council we pay tribute to our former colleagues in the ACGB, who always proved supportive and understood the needs of the arts in Scotland. We wish them and our friends at the Arts Council of Wales well. Thanks are also due to those members of the Scottish Arts Council who, having completed their terms, did not move into the new independent Council: Peter Cochrane, Douglas Dunn, Elizabeth Fairbairn, Andrew Kerr, Colin Mackay, John Angus Mackay, Mary Marquis, Linda Ormiston and Frances Walker.

Seona Reid

Director, Scottish Arts Council

The past year has seen major changes in the way the arts are funded in Wales. Plans to merge the three Regional Arts Associations and the Welsh Arts Council into a unified organisation were completed, and on 1 April 1994 the autonomous Arts Council of Wales was established. Funded by the Welsh Office, it has offices and staff in Bangor, Cardiff, Carmarthen, Cwmbran and Mold. The Council looks forward to working more closely with the Welsh Office and other bodies that can help to promote the cause of the arts and artists in Wales, while maintaining close links with the other national Arts Councils.

Constitutional and funding concerns notwithstanding, the work of nurturing and developing arts activity in Wales continued apace during the year. Trusts were established to develop a major centre for visual arts in Mid-Wales and to develop The Old Library as an arts centre in the middle of Cardiff. The North Wales Theatre neared completion during the

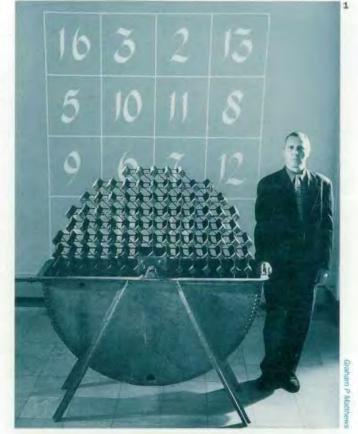


year and was opened by HRH
The Prince of Wales in July 1994.
An architectural competition to
design the new Cardiff Bay Opera
House was launched and attracted
worldwide interest. The Wales
Film Council was founded as an
autonomous organisation and has
attracted funding from the Welsh
media as well as from the BFI and
the Welsh Arts Council.

The new way in which schools are funded has necessitated a reexamination of the way professional artists are employed in Welsh schools. We published a report on the subject, Artists in Schools, earlier this year, and after extensive consultation throughout Wales we will put forward specific proposals to the Welsh Office.

The Bill reorganising local government in Wales is on its way through Parliament at the time of writing and new unitary authorities are expected to take over from the present county and district authorities in April 1996. As in other parts of the UK, Welsh local authorities are major partners in the funding of the arts and the changes envisaged by the Bill will have a radical effect on this partnership with the Council. We held a programme of regional seminars and discussions with local authorities during the year and will soon have completed an audit of the support local government currently provides for the arts. Maintaining and extending our valuable partnership with local authorities will be a major preoccupation of the new Council.

The year brought to a close Mathew Prichard's chairmanship of the Council. He can look back with pride at the Welsh Arts Council's achievements during his long and excellent service on the Council and especially during his eight years in the chair. The Welsh arts community will forever be in his debt and it is good to know he will still be active in the arts in Wales. Our heartfelt thanks to him and all the other retiring members of the Welsh Arts Council: David Lewis (Vice-Chairman), Sherilyn Bankes, Lord Elis-Thomas, Hugh Hudson-Davies, Robert Maskrey, Dr Ann Robinson, Julia White, David Williams and Huw Tregelles Williams.



- Peter Greenaway's
 Some Organising
 Principles in Swansea
- 2 Cardiff's Old Library as it was before renovation 3 Farmworkers, from
- 3 Farmworkers, from the Will Roberts retrospective at Oriel Mostyn, Llandudno



Emyr Jenkins

Director, Welsh Arts Council

The Arts Council of Great Britain 1946-1994

For almost 50 years the ACGB aimed to raise – and spread – the quality of the arts nationwide. Cultural historian Robert Hewison makes a personal assessment of its success.

In November 1949 Sir Kenneth Clark told a House of Commons committee that he was against increasing the Arts Council's annual grant of £575,000 "because I think it will simply get itself into trouble". Clark was a great patron of the arts and served as Chairman of the Arts Council from 1953 to 1960, but he must be the only person in the Arts Council of Great Britain's not quite 50-year existence who thought its problems came from having too much money and not too little.

Throughout its history the Council tried to resolve two contradictory impulses: to raise the standard of achievement throughout the arts, and to make work reaching that standard available to as many people as possible. It always had to compromise. Looking back, we can see the contradictions at work even in its precursor, the Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts (CEMA).

CEMA came into being in January 1940 because the Board of Education thought it essential "to show publicly and unmistakably that the Government cares about the cultural life of the country". Initially a joint venture with the private Pilgrim Trust, it was utterly different from what the Arts Council later became. It was principally concerned to promote amateur activity and was to keep right out of London. However, the vicissitudes of war meant that professional organisations and artists began to depend on its support. As Mary Glasgow, CEMA's Secretary and later the Arts Council's first Secretary-General, wrote: "There was a built-in conflict between the claims of art and those of social service".

In 1942 the claims of art and professional artists strengthened decisively when the Council became entirely government-funded. The Government's key economist, John Maynard Keynes, was installed as Chairman – bringing to the future Arts Council the high, mandarin tastes of Bloomsbury. Kenneth Clark, for one, welcomed the

appointment: "He was not a man for wandering minstrels and amateur theatricals. He believed in excellence."

Under Keynes CEMA's 'missionary' impulse fell back in favour of 'standards'. In June 1945 the caretaker Conservative Government announced that CEMA would continue, as the Arts Council of Great Britain (ACGB): a Royal Charter was granted in August 1946. Sadly, Keynes died at Easter 1946. But it was he who shaped the charter's commitment to professionalism - although it still enshrined ambitions about increasing accessibility and improving standards that would prove contradictory in practice.

Keynes decided that the Council's advisory panels should lose their executive function: the Council would always give the appearance of consulting experts, and this consultation was mostly genuine, but the real power of decision lay with Council members and their executive officers. Keynes's memorial was the creation of the Covent Garden Trust, which reopened the Royal Opera House. It was his hope that theatres and arts centres would be opened across the land and that, once the Arts Council had primed the pumps with public money and people had seen the value of the arts for themselves, the need for subsidy would wither away. For reasons that include the self-perpetuating tendency of bureaucracies, that was not to be.

The Government confirmed its faith in the Arts Council by giving it artistic responsibility for celebrating the Festival of Britain in 1951. But Keynes was succeeded as Chairman by Sir Edward Pooley - whom Kenneth Clark, among others, regarded as a nonentity. His only significant decision was to replace Mary Glasgow as Secretary-General with the flamboyant W E Williams, a founder member of CEMA. In spite of his 'missionary' background, in successive annual reports Williams asked the question, "Raise or spread?" and answered it with: "Few, but roses". Yet the regional roses wilted as the Council closed its regional offices, leaving a gap that was gradually filled by the Regional Arts Associations that emerged from 1956 onwards.

It was not until the 1960s that the Council was for a time able both to raise and to spread. The partnership between the first-ever Arts Minister, Jennie Lee, and Lord Goodman, who became Chairman in 1965, was close and the Council received substantial increases in its grant. The national institutions grew - the Royal Shakespeare Company became firmly established in London, the National Theatre was launched and Sadler's Wells Opera became English National Opera. A network of regional theatres, orchestras, galleries and arts centres was put in place, the avant-garde flourished and substantial sums were spent on capital projects. The Council was given a new charter which expanded its commitment beyond the "fine arts exclusively", and the Arts Councils of Scotland and Wales gained greater autonomy.

Goodman's 'golden age' was genuine, but even then demand exceeded supply. In his 1976 Gulbenkian report Lord Redeliffe-Maude wrote that large areas of Britain "constitute a Third World of underdevelopment and deprivation in all the arts and crafts".

The libertarianism of the 1960s gave artists a taste for democratic participation; but, though the Council was on the side of the angels over censorship, it would not agree to members of its advisory panels being elected by their peers. Under Goodman, who retired in 1972, such tensions had been contained by the steady rise in the Council's budget, which allowed it gently to expand the institutional definition of the arts in a policy of 'response'. But from 1975, as Britain's economic problems deepened and the postwar cultural consensus began to break up, expansion effectively ceased.

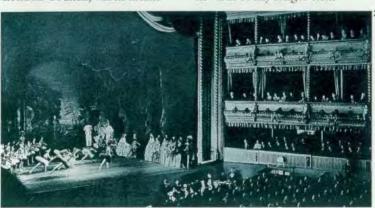
With the arrival of the 1979 Conservative Government a demoralised Arts Council was confronted by the values of the new enterprise culture.



The celebrated 'arm's-length principle' distancing the Arts Council from government appeared to be abbreviated, with the successive appointments of two Chairmen, Lord Rees-Mogg from 1982 to 1989 and then Lord Palumbo, who were sympathetic to the new values being asserted. Both men believed the Council had to adapt to survive, though both found themselves publicly criticising the lack of generosity of the Government they supported.

The first clear change of direction was the great plan, published as *The Glory of the Garden* in 1984, to answer accusations of metropolitan bias by transferring resources and responsibilities from London to the Regional Arts Associations. The scheme was derailed by the abolition of the metropolitan county councils and the Greater London Council, which meant

from other sources, and driving down the proportion of public subsidy in its clients' total turnover. Yet a Minister for the Arts, Richard Luce, could still complain about the 'welfare state mentality' of many who worked in the arts. In 1988 Luce commissioned a report from the head of the Office of Arts and Libraries, Richard Wilding. This concluded that there was too much bureaucracy and duplication of effort between the Arts Council and the Regional Arts Associations, and proposed a radical devolution of responsibilities to the regions (to be administered by new Regional Arts Boards), leaving the Arts Council with major 'national' clients, touring, and responsibilities such as the Poetry Society. It also found that the "main cause of uneasiness" among the Council's clients was its "lack of any longer-term



that even more responsibilities were acquired in London, including the South Bank complex. Lord Rees-Mogg later admitted that the net transfer of funds to the regions was "a tiny shift", at most 3%. Proposed cuts provoked a mood of revolt in the Council's already disgruntled arts constituency, who began to see it as an arm of government, and respect for the Council began to fall away. The gain was a new partnership between the Council and local authorities called upon to take up the arts funding responsibilities of the abolished metropolitan councils.

The Council enthusiastically adopted the rhetoric of the enterprise culture – promoting business sponsorship, insisting on better marketing, business efficiency and matching funds vision" about how the arts should develop. The report coincided with the worst-ever economic crisis in the arts, with many companies – including the Royal Opera House and the RSC – carrying crippling deficits.

While the Secretary-General, Luke Rittner, resigned in 1990 over the delegation issue, the Arts Council sought to prove that it had the vision Wilding claimed it lacked by undertaking an expensive consultation process that led to the 1993 publication of the policy document A Creative Future. This the Government politely ignored. Fortunately a 20% increase in the grant-in-aid brought some financial respite between 1990 and 1993. Reflecting on Mrs Thatcher's decade Timothy Renton, the last Arts Minister

before the 1992 election, remarked: "Majorism has a kindlier face towards the arts".

But it was John Major who created the Department of National Heritage. This, though welcomed by the Council, made the ACGB the client of a much more powerful institution which, as a de facto ministry of culture, was expected to take on greater responsibility for national cultural policy. Major also decided that from April 1994 the Councils of Scotland and Wales should have complete autonomy alongside a new and smaller Arts Council of England. This new body would begin life with the first-ever cash cut to the arts - in preparation for which the ACGB was forced in its final year into disastrous policy proposals that it was unable to carry through.

The national Councils that have inherited the ACGB's responsibilities still face the dilemmas that confronted the ACGB, and CEMA before it. They have to protect the network of companies and facilities that it was the ACGB's achievement to construct, and it is essential that they rebuild a sense of confidence and true partnership between themselves and the practitioners of the arts they have been created to serve. In spite of the compromises forced upon it between access and achievement, the ACGB did both raise and spread the quality of the arts in this country. It helped to create the national companies and established a network not just for drama but for opera, dance, art and music throughout the country. Above all, it raised our expectations of what a civilised nation deserves.



1&3 Signs of the times: the Arts Council's 1975/76 annual report was titled The Arts in Hard Times and its successor, presciently, Value for Money 2 Keynes's memorial: the reopening of the Royal Opera House in 1946

Robert Hewison's book, Culture and Consensus: England, Art and Politics since 1940, will be published by Methuen in 1995.

The Council

The Council, left to right, top bottom: Lord Gowrie PC, Sir Richard Rogers, Professor Christopher Frayling, Maggle Guillebaud, Peter Gummer, S Sullehaud, Peter Gunffit Ernest Hall, Gavin Hende Michael Holroyd, Thelma Frevor Nunn, Stephen Ph Skene Robert Southgate



Members of the Arts Council of England from 5 July 1994, the date when the Council's membership was finalised.

Lord Gowrie PC CHAIRMAN

Lord Gowrie was appointed Chairman of the Arts Council of England for a five-year term from 1 April 1994. He is a director of Sotheby's Europe, having been Chairman between 1987 and 1993, and Provost of the Royal College of Art. He is also a non-executive director of Ladbroke, Guinness Mahon Holdings and Yeoman Investment Trust and was Chairman of the Really Useful Group from 1985 to 1990. His political career included service as Minister of State for Employment 1979-81. Minister of State and

Deputy Secretary of State for Northern Ireland 1981-83. Minister for the Arts 1983-85 and in the Cabinet as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1984-85. Educated at Eton, Balliol and Harvard, he has been a visiting lecturer at the State University of New York, a fellow and tutor at Harvard and a lecturer in English and American literature at UCL. He worked as a fine art consultant during the 1970s and was until recently Chairman of the Serpentine Gallery and a director of the London Symphony Orchestra As an author, he has published several books on politics and the arts.

Sir Richard Rogers VICE CHAIRMAN

Sir Richard is Chairman of Richard Rogers Architects. He was educated at the

Architectural Association, Yale University and the Royal Institute of Reitish Architects. His many awards for architecture include the RIBA Gold Medal, the Legion d'Honneur and the International Union of Architects' August Perret Prize for the Pompidou Centre. He is a former Chairman of the Board of the Tate Gallery. His current projects include the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg, the proposed Terminal 5 at Heathrow Airport and the headquarters of Channel 4 in London and Mercedes-Benz in Berlin.

Professor Christopher Frayling Christopher Frayling is

Pro-Rector, Professor of Cultural History and Head of the Humanities Faculty

at the Royal College of Art. A historian, critic, writer and broadcaster, he was educated at Repton School and Churchill College, Cambridge where he studied history. After completing his doctorate there he lectured at Exeter and Bath Universities and became a film archivist at the Imperial War Museum. In 1979 he founded the Department of Cultural History and Faculty of Humanities at the RCA. He was a governor of the British Film Institute, a member of the Crafts Council 1981-86 and Chairman of Freeform Arts Trust 1982-88. He is a trustee of the Victoria and Albert Museum, Chairman of the Crafts Study Centre in Bath and a regular commentator - on radio, television and in print - on the fine and less fine arts.

Maggie Guillebaud

Maggie Guillebaud graduated in English from Exeter University and had a career in education before taking up a wide variety of voluntary appointments. She has been a committee member with South West Arts for many years and is a former Chairman of the English Regional Arts Boards. She is currently on the boards of both Cheltenham Literature Festival and the Cheltenham International Music Festival and is Director of the British Cultural Development Partnership. A lover of music, theatre and the visual arts, and founder Chairman of the Friends of Cheltenham Art Gallery and Museums, she also sat until recently on the board of Gloucestershire Everyman Theatre. She

chairs the South West Arts Roard

Peter Gummer

Peter Gummer is Chairman and Chief Executive of Shandwick. one of the world's largest public relations groups. Educated at Selwyn College, Cambridge, he spent a period working on local newspapers and held a number of public relations posts before forming Shandwick in 1974. He is a contributor to marketing, advertising and public relations publications both in the UK and abroad and regularly lectures around the world. He holds a number of non-executive positions - on the London board of the Halifax Building Society and the National Health Service Policy Board, amongst others - and is Chairman

of the Understanding Industry Trust and the Marketing Group of Great Britain. His main leisure interests are opera, music, rugby and cricket.

Sir Ernest Hall CBE DL

Sir Ernest founded Dean Clough, the enterprise, arts and educational centre in Halifax, West Yorkshire. He studied piano and composition at the Royal Manchester College of Music in the 1950s. In 1961 he launched his own textile company, Mountain Mills, which turned in the late 1970s from textiles to property. After retiring from the company in 1983 he bought Dean Clough, a derelict Victorian carpet mill, which he began transforming into a 'practical Utopia'. It now houses around 200 companies, over 3,000 workers, an art gallery, the Henry Moore Sculpture Trust Studio, two theatre companies, and educational initiatives Design Dimension Project and the Calderdale College Enterprise Campus. Sir Ernest continues his career as a musician and performs as a soloist with several orchestras. He chairs the Yorkshire and Humberside Arts Board.

Gavin Henderson

Gavin Henderson recently stepped down as Director of the Brighton Festival, following his appointment as Principal of Trinity College of Music, London. He is Artistic Director of the Dartington International Summer School and Director Designate of the Bournemouth Festival. and his wide experience of working with orchestras includes a period as General Manager of the Philharmonia. He is also President of the National Piers Society, Chairman of the British Arts Festivals Association, Executive Board Member of the European Festivals Assoc iation and a Governor of the University of Brighton.

Michael Holroyd CBE

Biographer Michael Holroyd has written lives of Lytton Strachey, Augustus John and Bernard Shaw. He was born in London, attended Eron College, and read literature at the Maidenhead Public Library. The monumental intervals between his books are partly attributable to his having been Chairman of the Society of Authors 1973-74, Chairman of the National Book League (now Book Trust) 1976-78, a member of the Royal Society of Literature's Council 1977-87, President of English PEN 1985-88 and currently Chairman of the Strachey Trust. He served on the Arts Council's Advisory Panel on Literature in the early 1980s and was appointed its Chairman in 1992.

Thelma Holt CBE

After a successful career as an actress, Thelma Holt opened and ran the Open Space Theatre, pioneer of the fringe theatre in the UK. She subsequently spent eight years as Director of The Roundhouse and is now an independent producer. Among recent works, Miss Holt brought Shakespeare back to the West End in 1993 with a muchacclaimed production of Much Adv about Nothing, produced a multinational production of Peer Gynt in 1994, and returned to the West End with Diana Rigg in The Seagull.

Trevor Nunn CBE

Trevor Nunn is Director Emeritus of the Royal Shakespeare Company (RSC). He was educated at Northgate Grammar School, Ipswich, and Downing College, Cambridge. He began his theatre career at the Belgrade Theatre, Coventry, as a trainee and then Resident Director. He joined the RSC in 1964 as Associate Director, becoming Chief Executive and Artistic Director in 1968, From 1978 to 1986 he was the company's Joint Artistic Director, and since then he has worked as a freelance director in both theatre and film.

Stephen Phillips

Stephen Phillips is a broadcaster and series editor of The Pier. He was formerly Arts Correspondent for Channel 4, administrator of the Prospect Theatre Company and Chairman of the Tricycle Theatre. He has been a member of the Arts Council's Advisory Board on Touring since 1990.

Usha Prashar

Usha Prashar is Chairman

of the Executive Committee of the National Literary Trust and a Non-Executive Director of Channel 4. She is also a part-time Civil Service Commissioner. She served on the Arts Council of Great Britain 1979-81 and was a member of Greater London Arts Association 1984-86. Her distinguished record of public service includes terms of office with the Race Relations Board, the Executive Committee of the Child Poverty Action Group, the BBC Educational Broadcasting Council and the Royal Commission on Criminal Justice. She was Director of the Runnymede Trust 1977-84 and Director of the National Council for Voluntary Organisations 1986-91. Her present appointments include membership of the Lord Chancellor's Advice Committee on Legal Education and the Council of the PSL

Clive Priestley CB

Clive Priestley studied history at Nottingham University and government at Harvard. As a civil servant (1960-83), he worked in the Prime Minister's Office, as chief of staff to Sir Derek

Rayner and as head of the Efficiency Unit. In 1983 he carried out for the Government the special financial scrutinies of the Royal Opera House and the Royal Shakespeare Company and he was a director of British Telecom from 1983 to 1988. He is Chairman of the London Arts Board, a member of the Advisory Council of the Buxton Festival, a governor of the RSC and Vice-President of the Council of St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. He reviewed arts funding in Northern Ireland for the Government in 1992 and the status of the directors of national museums, galleries and libraries throughout the UK in 1994.

Stella Robinson

Born in Leeds, Stella Robinson was educated at Aireborough Grammar School and Leeds University. After taking a degree in English she worked in housing in York and Rotherham. In the 1960s she was a Warden of Lodgings for King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne. During this period she joined the newlyformed Regional Arts Association, later to become Northern Arts. which she has chaired since 1990. She has been a Labour Councillor in Darlington and County Durham since 1972, chairs Durham County Council's Arts, Libraries and Museums Committee, is Vice-Chairman of the North of England Open Air Museum at Beamish, and serves on the Council of the Museums Service, Durham City Arts and Durham Theatre Company. She is a registered disabled person with partial sight.

Prudence Skene

Prudence Skene's early experience in arts administration included work with John Gale Productions, The Australian Elizabethan

Theatre Trust and The Roundhouse. She worked with Ballet Rambert from 1975 to 1986, first as Administrator and then as Executive Director, From 1987 to 1990, and again in 1992, she was Executive Director of the English Shakespeare Company. She has worked as a freelance arts administrator for clients including the Royal National Theatre and in May 1993 she became Director of the Arts Foundation. Until her appointment to the Arts Council she was President of the Theatrical Management Association and Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively of the Dancers' Resettlement Trust and Fund.

Robert Southgate

Robert Southgate is the former Managing Director of Central Broadcasting and is currently a consultant to Central Television. His career in journalism included executive posts on national newspapers before he joined ITN as a reporter and newscaster in 1969. He was a founder member of the successful TVS franchise application group for South and South East England in 1982 and played a major role in Central's franchise application in 1991. He is Chairman of both West Midlands Arts Board and the City of Birmingham Touring Opera, a member of the Advisory Board of Birmingham Royal Ballet and a non-executive director of Central Broadcasting and Meridian Broadcasting.

Membership of Council and staff

Council

Arts Council of Great Britain – changes to Council during 1993/94: Thelma Holt was appointed as a Council member from December 1993. Bryan Magee resigned from the Council in January 1994.

Honours

Our congratulations to the following who received honours during the year:
Christopher Davies (OBE), former Acting Head of Arts and Disability at the Council;
Hugh Hudson-Davies (CVO), former member of the ACGB Drama Panel and member of the Welsh Arts Council;
Veronica Lewis (MBE), formerly a member of the Dance Panel; Robert Scott (Knighthood), former member of the Touring Board; Angus Stirling (Knighthood), former Deputy Secretary-General of the Council.

Obituaries

We record with great sorrow the following deaths:

Peter Bird, former member of staff Dr Hedley Marshall CBE, Council member from 1965 to 1975

Walter Llewellyn Rees, Drama Director of the Council from 1947 to 1949.

Arts Council of Great Britain

List of departments and staff as at 31 March 1994 A current list of departments and staff for the Arts Council of England is available from the Information Unit

Secretary-General's Office

Anthony Everitt** Secretary-General Brenda Whitehead

Arts Development Division

Iain Reid** Director Angela Cook

Combined Arts Sally Stote Head of Unit Daniela Karsten Jo Scanlan

Dance Sue Hoyle*

Director
Julia Carruthers
Anna Hayward
Brendan Keaney
Valerie Olteanu*
Jeanette Siddall
Ruth Trueman

Drama
Ian Brown*
Director
Paul Barnard
Sue Bradford
Vicky Costelloe
Sian Ede*
Karin Gartzke
Kathleen Hamilton
Charles Hart
Terry Hawkins*
John Johnston
Penny Lalloz
Mary Ling
Claire Templeton

Film Video and Broadcasting Rodney Wilson Director Will Bell David Curtis Richard Gooderick Jem Legh Alicia Matthews Sarah-Jane Meredith Carla Mitchell Anne Sinclair Gary Thomas Literature Alastair Niven* Director Anne Bendall Gary McKeone* Jilly Paver* Tamara Smith+*

Music

Iain Stewart

Kathryn McDowell, Acting Director Celia Hill Rajan Hooper Olivia Lowson* Kathryn McDowell Andrew Pinnock Deborah Smith

Touring
Andrew Kyle*
Director
Judith Ackrill
Mei Chapman*
Madelyn Cohen
Jon Feldmann*
Denagh Hacon
Sirkka Kirkby
Rose Langer
Clarie Middleton
Vivienne Moore
Deborah Rees*
Dorothy Wright

Visual Arts
Marjone Allthorpe
Guyton*
Director
Jane Bilton
Lucy Brettell*
Rory Coonan*
Eileen Daly
Hannah Daws
Barry Lane
Mary McDonagh*
Jane Placca*
Vivienne Reiss*
Mark Stewart**
Andrew Wheatley**
Jeremy Theophilus**

Cross-Departmental Units

ARTS AND DISABILITY Wendy Harpe Head of Unit Alison Smith

CULTURAL DIVERSITY Peter Blackman Head of Unit Carole Morrison

EDUCATION Maggie Semple Heast of Unit Stephanie Kerber

TRAINING
Pat Shimmon
Head of Unit
Helen Furlong
Anya Newstead*+

Policy and External Relations Division

Mary Allen** Deputy Secretary-General Jac Shannon

Policy and Planning Howard Webber* Assistant Director Alex Ankrah** Jenny Bernard Donna Cooper Julia Crookenden Gill Dix Andy Feist Pat Swell

Secretariat Lawrence Mackintosh Head of Secretariat Brenda Carruthers-Jones*

Charlotte Vignoles*

External Relations Perdita Hunt** Director Jo Baldwin Zelda Baveystock+ Mary Ellems Anne-Marie Enemaku-White Rod Fisher Fiona Gallagher* Sarah Gooderson Jeremy Greensmith Olivia Lacey Caroline Leech Vanessa Rawlings-Sue Rose Jean Stevens* Sue Simpson* Monica Tross Peter Verwey

Finance and Resources Division Lew Hodges** Director Margaret Shackleton

Finance Peter Greig Financial Controller Chris Austin Jackie Baptiste Ian Blatchford Monica Chestnovitch Cathy Ching Andrea Davidson Janet Day+ Sonia Dressekie Lyn Gathercole Langelie Gifford Camilla Haughton* Elgrina Labadie Shirley Larbi Rosemarie Lewis** Jennifer Oakley Emer O'Sullivan Janet Robinson Elizabeth Sell Till Stokes Carol Stone Vanessa Truss

Information
Annie Thackeray
Head of Department
Teresa Bean
Stephen Chappell
Jon Feldmann⁺
Nigel Wilkie

Office Services Sam Turner Head of Department Cornelius Desmond Mike Fouracre Kathleen Hanstein Pamela Hurst+ Steven Gould Tony Patience* Eric Pickersgill Judith Rein William Roache Tean Stevens+ Alan Wheatley Roy Wood Walter Woodley Glenford Williams

Personnel Mary Wratten Director Marion Brown Amanda Hunnings Marjorie James Louise Nunn

^{*} fixed-term contract

member of the Senior Management Team

⁺ part-time

Scottish Arts Council

as at 31 March 1994

Director's Office Seona Reid Director

Director Louisa Cross

Finance and Administration

Graham Berry Director Sylvia Adams

Eileen Cowper Syd Fraser

Fiona Gillespie Joan Holland

Liz Laing Tom Lonsdale Isabella Middlemas

Doreen Pryde Lynne Ramsay Philip Reilly

Jean Sandford Moira Sinclair

Bob Train Dot Tubby Gina Wallace

Planning and Development

Christine Hamilton Director Susan Galloway

Denise Gibbons Paolo Vestri

Communications Christine Galey

Margaret Kilgour Chris McLean Virginie Renard

Combined Arts John Murphy Director Lyn Lockhart Crafts Dr Helen Bennett

Director
Jacqui Campbell

Literature Walter Cairns Director Catherine Allan

Shonagh Irvine Performing Arts

Performing Ar Anna Stapleton Director Charles Bell Mary Charleton Patricia Eckersley Jean Hannah Helen Jamieson Monica Reid Matthew Rooke Carole Ross Jan Tonner Geraldine Wilson

Visual Arts
Andrew Nairne
Director
Anne Barlow
Ronnie Baxter
Maggie Bolt
Jackie Broadfoot
Irene Campbell
Amanda Carto
Alison Chisholm
Susan Christie
Elisabeth Hutchings
Mike Mason

National Lottery David Bonnar Director

Sue Pirrie

Welsh Arts Council

as at 31 March 1994

Director's Office Emyr Jenkins Director Gwenith Morgan

Finance and Administration Andrew Malin Director Janet Boyle Hilary Farr Janice Feehan

Jane Gotts Sharon James Heather Sinclair

Margaret Small Christine Towndrow David Woodliffe

Art
Peter Jones
Director
Rhian Basten
Hugh Chilcott
Neil David
Judith Garrow-Smith
Tessa Hartog
Isabel Hitchman
Margaret Leonard
Linda Shakespeare
Valmai Ward
David Wilde

Craft Roger Lefevre Director Sandra Bosanquet

Dance Maldwyn Pate Director Diane Hebb

Drama Michael Baker Director Judy Purdy Yvette Vaughan-Jones

Literature
Tony Bianchi
Director
Gwyneth Evans
Nan Griffiths
Angela Howells
Marlene Powell
Emyr Williams

Music Roy Bohana Director Gina Evans Keith Griffin Daphne MacBean

Oriel

Gallery
Jenni Spencer-Davies
Head of Gallery
Peta Grimshare
Maureen Holland
Hazel Hughes
Meryl Jones
Janet Rowlands

Bookshop Peter Finch Head of Bookshop Julie Davies Nick Davies Mari Gordon Rhian Hogg Catherine Jones Glenys Jones Mair Lewis David Llewellyn

Netta Wooles

Advisory structure

A key element of the Council's organisation is its advisory structure of panels, boards, committees and groups. These advise and assist the Council and its officers on the formulation and implementation of policy. Members are appointed by the Council from nominations which are open to the public, serve voluntarily for up to four years, and are generally specialists in the relevant arts discipline: working artists, arts administrators, scholars and critics. Listed here are the members of the advisory committees of the Arts Council of Great Britain and the Scottish and Welsh Councils (which during 1993/94 were themselves committees of the Council) as at 31 March 1994. Capitals indicate Chairman/Chair, or Vice Chairman/Chair. Abbreviations used are: AETC, Arts and Entertainments Council BC. British Council BFI, British Film Institute CC, Crafts Conneil CMW, Council of Museums in Wales DSS, Department of Social Security HMI, Her Majesty's Inspector RAA, Regional Arts Association (Wales) RAB, Regional Arts Board SAC, Scottish Arts Council SBC, South Bank Centre

SC, Sports Council

WO, Welsh Office

WAC, Welsh Arts Council

WBC, Welsh Book Council

Advisory Panel on Visual Arts PROFESSOR CHRISTOPHER FRAYLING Helen Chadwick David Elliott William Furlong Tess Jaray Rita Keegan Jenni Lomax Sarat Maharaj Helen Rees Adam Reynolds Oliservers: Peter Jones, WAC Andrew Naime, SAC Andrea Rose, BC Amanda Ryan, RAB

Art Projects Committee JULIA PEYTON-JONES Tony Archin Louisa Buck Michael Corris Emma Dexter Francis Gomilla Robert Hopper Keith Piper Isabel Vasseur

Advisory Group on Photography ANDREW DEWDNEY Phil Goodall Joy Gregory David Hevey Amanda Hopkinson Janet Ibbotson Val Lloyd Mark Sealy Jem Southam Kim Walden

Advisory Group on Architecture PROFESSOR COLIN ST JOHN WILSON Richard Burton Joanna Drew CBE Eldred Evans Professor Ben Farmer Michael Hopkins CBE David Lea Eric Parry Hugh Pearman Andrew Saint Chris Shepley Victoria Thornton Jennifer Williams

Combined Arts Committee PROFESSOR CHRISTOPHER FRAYLING Beverly Anderson Thelma Holt Michael Holroyd Clare Mulholland Prudence Skene

Advisory Panel

Drama Projects

HILARY HAMMOND

Committee

Bush Hartshorn

Vikki Heywood

Carolyn Lucas

Penny Mayes

Denise Wong

PAUL ALLEN

Deborah Paige

Jenny Topper

Rita Wolf

Michael Wilcox

Maggie Woolley

Advisory Panel

Broadcasting

Karen Brown

Ian Christic

Paul Corley

Mick Csaky

Kim Evans

Cresta Norris

Mike O'Pray

John Wyver

Committee

MICK CSAKY

Yugesh Walia

Jane Wellesley

Maureen McCue

Artists' Film and

Video Committee

John Ellis

Observers

Gillian Reynolds

John Bradshaw, RAB

Dr Sean M Lewis, BC

Arts Films Production

on Film, Video and

CLARE MULHOLLAND

Nona Shepphard

Giles Croft

Penny McPhillips

Nona Shepphard

Charles Washington

Theatre Writing and

Bursaries Committee

on Dance
PRUDENCE SKENE
Peter Badejo
Christopher Bannerman
Terry Braun
Peter Brinson
Karen Donovan
Karen Donovan
Kate Flatt
Elaine Foster
Nigel Hinds
Stephanie Jordan
Graham Morris
Ashley Page
Piali Ray

Dance Education and Outreach Committee ELAINE FOSTER Kate Castle Sanjeeveni Dutton Linda Jasper Veronica Jobbins Nicky Reid Nigel Warrack

Observer:

Tim Butchard, BC

Dance Development Advisory Team Theress Beattle Siobhan Davies Emma Gladstone Sarah Hill Jean Johnson-Jones Ross McGibbon Anthony Peppiatt

Advisory Panel on Drama THELMA HOLT (from December 1993) Paul Allen Roger Chapman John Gale Hilary Hammond Bush Hartshorn Vikki Heywood Phyllida Lloyd Penny Mayes Deborah Paige

Jenny Topper Jatinder Verma Observers:

Roger Williams, HMI Tim Butchard, BC Brian Debenham, RAB MICHAEL O'PRAY Alnoor Dewshi Vivienne Dick Simon Field Chrissie Iles Tina Keane Anna Ridley Tony Warcus Advisory Panel on Literature MICHAEL HOLROYD Fleur Adcock Alison Blair-Underwood Professor Marilyn Butler Pat Coleman John Coldstream Ferdinand Dennis David Godwin Suniti Namjoshi James Runcie

Marina Warner

Advisory Panel on Music
RICHARD BERNAS (Acting Chairman January – June 1994)
Professor Margaret Bent Dr Graham Dixon
Jonty Harrison
Dr Jane Manning
Dr Janet Ritterman
Janis Susskind
Gail Thompson

Contemporary Music Network DAVID PATMORE Bruce Cole Tony Dudley-Evans Sally Groves Brian Morton Observers: Mark Monument, RAB Graham Sheffield, SBC

Advisory Board on Touring BEVERLY ANDERSON Stephen Browning Graham Devlin Brian McMaster Roth Mackenzie Lucy Neal David Patmore Stephen Phillips Bob Ramdhanie Ian Reekie Judi Richards Observers John Buston, RAB Mike Baker, WAC Scona Reid, SAC Representatives: Roger Chapman, Drama Grahame Morris, Dance

Education
Committee
DENYS HODSON CBE
Professor Eric Bolton CB
Bruce Gill
Geraldine Hurl
Nargis Rashid MBE
Neil Rathmell
Professor Peter Renshaw
Olnerver;
Tony Knight

Arts and Disability
Monitoring
Committee
STELLA ROBINSON
Audrey Barker
Chris Davies
Kwabena Gyeba
Mary Holland
Bushy Kelly
Bill Kirby
Paddy Masefield
Pam Roberts
Katherine Walsh
Paul Whittaker
Observer:

Training Committee ANTHONY SMITH Helen Cracknell Fergus Early Malcolm Kerrell Stuart Laing Genista McIntosh David Pease Janet Ritterman

Paul Smith, DSS

Women in the Arts Monitoring Committee STELLA ROBINSON Paul Allen Shelley Collins Graham Devlin Fiona Ellis Kim Evans Bruce Gill Jane Grant Nigel Hands Suniti Namjoshi Janet Ritterman

Budget Committee DENYS HODSON CBE Peter Gummer Mathew Prichard Prudence Skene

Scottish Arts Council

Council
DR WILLIAM BROWN
FIONA WALKER
Dr Sheila Brock
Peter Cochrane
Paul Dowds
Professor Douglas Dunn
The Hon Mrs Elizabeth
Fairbaim
Gordon Hallewell
Sheriff Peter Hamilton
Keth Ingham (to June
1993)
Andrew Kerr
Dr Rita McAllister

Andrew Kerr
Dr Rita McAllister
Douglas McArthur (to
June 1993)
Dr Ian McGowan
Colin McKay
John Angus McKay
Mary Marquis
Linda Ormiston
Lesley Thomson
Frances Walker
Margaret Maclean
Scottish Office Education
Department Assessor

Planning and Resources Committee DR WILLIAM BROWN FIONA WALKER Peter Cochrane The Hon Mrs Elizabeth Fairbaim Andrew Kerr Seona Reid

Combined Arts Committee JOHN ANGUS MACKAY Margaret Bennett Angela Dobbie Alastair McCallum Bridget McConnell Anne Marwick Ian Ritchie David Taylor Jenny Wilson

Crafts Committee (interim) PROFESSOR ERIC SPILLER. Tony Franks Jane Harris Dale Idiens Alison Kinnaird Michael Lloyd Faith Shannon Dance Committee SHERIFF PETER HAMILTON Caroline Docherty Joan Henderson Sarah Hill Andrew Howitt Raymond Kaye Paulene Laverty Martin Milne

Peter Royston

Sheila Whyte

Mamta Yaday

Lesley Thomson

Drama Committee
DOUGLAS MCARTHUR (to
May 1993)
ANDREW KERR (from June
1993)
Peter Clerke
Kathie Finn
Gordon Hallewell
Joy Hendry
David McKail
Michael Mackenzie
Mary Marquis
Aileen Ritchie
Catherine Robins
Robert Robson

Sheila Thomson

Literature Committee DR IAN MCGOWAN Tom Adair Dr Jenni Calder Professor Douglas Dunn Frederic Lindsay Dr Ann Matheson Book Awards Panel DR JENNI CALDER John Linklater Catherine Lockerbic Dr Elaine Petrie Dr David Robb Grants to Magazines Panel DR IAN MCGOWAN Dr Jenni Calder Dorothy McMillan Grants to Publishers Panel DR IAN MCGOWAN Peter Cochrane Caroline McCreath Dr Robyn Massack Dr Colin Milton Writers' Bursaries Panel

PROFESSOR DOUGLAS

Tom Adair

Jenny Brown

Ian MacDonald

Music Committee DR RITA MCALLISTER Richard Chester Haffidi Hallgrimsson (to June 1993) Colin MacKay

Carol Main Linda Ormiston Michael Sudlow William Sweeney Sheena Wellington

Visual Arts Committee DR SHEILA BROCK Richard Calvocoressi (from October 1993) Paul Dowds Ian Downs Edward Gage Martin Hopkinson Ciaran Monaghan (from October 1993) Sue Pirnie (October 1993 to February 1994) Frances Walker Nicola White (from October 1993 Awards Panel BILL SCOTT Doug Aubrey Lucy Byatt (to October 1993)

Gloria Chalmers
Thomas Joshua Cooper
Alan Cowie
Matthew Dalziel
Andrew Guest
Ian Howard
Tracy McKenna
Exhibitions Panel
CIARAN MONAGHAN (to
February 1994)
David Bett
Edward Gage
Margaret Mackay
Sue Pirnie (to February

Paul Stirton

Nicola White

Tom Wilson

Welsh Arts Council

Council

MATHEW PRICHARD
DAVID LEWIS
Sherilyn Bankes
Jane Davidson
Hugh Hudson-Davies
Meirion Edwards
Lord Elis-Thomas
Peter Griffiths
Caroline Ireland
R Gerallt Jones
Robert Maskrey
Professor Gwyn Thomas
David Williams
Hugh Tregelles Williams

Art
PETER GRIFFITHS
Sherilyn Bankes
Rosemary Butler
Richard Cox, RAA
Gareth Davies, CMW
Robert Greetham
Ivor James, HMI
Mary Lloyd Jones
Howard Morgan
John Rogers
Ron Stanley
Sian Owen
Muriel Wilson, BC

Craft
ROBERT MASKREY
Cefyn Burgess
David Colwell
Richard Cox, RAA
Gareth Evans
Tony Ford, CC
Mike Francis
Peter Griffiths
Stuart Neale
Barclay Price, CC
Moira Vincentelli

Dance
DAVID LEWIS
Margaret Ames
Richard Bolton, BC
Roy Campbell-Moore
Jessica Cohen
Marilyn Godfrey, SC
Caroline Ireland
Julie Meehan
Prydwen Elfed Owens
Jill Piercy
Sue Phillips
John Prior, RAA
Ruth Prosser
Kiran Ratna

MEIRION EDWARDS Sherilyn Bankes Richard Bolton, BC Sybil Crouch Jane Davidson Hazel Walford Davies Roger Fox Virginia Graham Hugh Hudson-Davies Gronw Ab Islwyn John Prior, RAA Christine Pritchard Judi Richards Huw Roberts Carwyn Rogers, RAA David Rowe Ceri Sherlock Carys Tudor Williams Sandra Wynne, RAA

Literature
GWYN THOMAS
Sandra Anstey
Hedd ap Emlyn
Anne Cluysenaar
Hywel Teifi Edwards
Phil George
Gwerfyl Pierce Jones,
WBC
John Clifford Jones, RAA
Wyn Owens
D Hywel E Roberts
Wiliam Owen Roberts
Lord Elis-Thomas
Ned Thomas
Jola Thomas
Jola Thomas
Jola Thomas
Jola Thomas
Jola Thomas
John Clifford
Jones, RAA
John Clifford
Jones, RAA
John Clifford
Jones, RAA
John Clifford
Jones, RAA
John Clifford
Jones

Music
DAVID WILLIAMS
Lady Crickhowell
Nigel Emery, RAA
Edmund Fivet
Caroline Ireland
Terry James
Jean Stanley Jones
Geraint Lewis
David Seligman
Robert I Swain, HMI
Wyn Thomas
Huw Tregelles Williams
Anthony Woodcock

The Arts Council and the arts funding system

Until 31 March 1994 the Arts Council was the main funding and development agency for the arts in Great Britain. In April 1994 the Scottish and Welsh Arts Councils, previously sub-committees of the Arts Council became autonomous -directly accountable to their respective Secretaries of State, through whom they draw their own funding. The Arts Council of England has a new Royal Charter to carry on the work of the old Arts Council in England. It remains a non political body that distributes public money at arm's length from the Government to a wide range of arts organisations and projects. These notes outline how the Council works and how it is evolving to perform its new role efficiently.

The Arts Council of England (ACE) is responsible to the Secretary of State for National Heritage, through whom it draws its annual grant-in-aid from the Government. In addition to the expertise of Council members and its staff, it draws on a network of unpaid art-form advisers, both formally appointed to panels and informally reporting on productions, exhibitions, projects, trends and developments.

Partners

ACE works closely with the 10 Regional Arts Boards – independent regional arts funding and development agencies. Under the new structure, these Boards are now responsible for funding arts organisations in their own regions. ACE and the Regional Arts Boards both work in partnership with local authorities, who together spend at least as much on the arts as the Arts Council itself.

ACE also has strong links with other public bodies responsible to the Secretary of State for National Heritage, including the Crafts Council, the Sports Council, the British Film Institute, English Heritage and the Museums and Galleries Commission.

Cost reduction

During the past year the Arts Council has been re-examining its administration costs and staffing structure in the light of its changing responsibilities and the unfavourable economic climate. As a result of its own review and a study commissioned by the Government from Price Waterhouse it has defined a plan to reduce costs by over £0.5m a year.

Core functions

The Council has agreed with the Secretary of State that it will focus more clearly on specific core functions:

- To develop and improve knowledge, understanding and practice of the arts.
- To increase the accessibility of the arts to the public throughout England.
- _ To advise and co-operate with government departments, local authorities and other bodies.
- _ To sustain the relationship between the Council and the Regional Arts Boards.
- _ To provide a strategic policy framework for the arts at national level.
- _ To manage the grant-in-aid.
- To monitor and appraise arts organisations.
- __ To act as an advocate for the arts.

ACE will be operationally efficient, ensuring that its policies can be implemented effectively. And it is committed to more openness, consultation and communication.

Staffing structure

The revised organisation is structured more tightly around the core functions, although some of the services supporting these functions will have to be curtailed or withdrawn. The structure is still based on art-form departments with specialist expertise in the funded disciplines; some crossdepartmental functions (cultural diversity, arts and disability and women in the arts) are being integrated into these departments. During 1994/95 a unit will be established to manage the Council's responsibilities as a distributor of funds from the National Lottery.

Key elements of the new structure will be:

 Art-form departments responsible for Combined Arts, Dance, Drama,
Education and Training, Film
Video & Broadcasting,
Literature, Music, Touring and
Visual Arts. These will
continue to be the heart of the
Council's expertise, developing
and implementing policy in
their specialist disciplines.

- A Senior Management Team and Secretariat, reporting to the Council, which will focus more on policy development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation.
- A Press and Public Affairs
 Department to work closely
 with the Secretary-General in
 explaining and promoting the
 Council's objectives and
 policies to its external
 audiences. In particular the
 department will address issues
 of openness, accountability and
 public relations.
- A Policy Research and Planning Department to support the overall development and implementation of policy and to work closely with the Regional Arts Boards.
- A Finance and Resources Division to provide services in personnel, finance, information, building and office services, and business and planning.

Timing

The staff restructuring will take place in stages until 1995, so the full savings of over £0.5m a year will be achieved from 1995/96 onwards. Meanwhile, the Council's initiative in changing its structure will aid the process of rethinking managerial philosophies and practices to meet new demands. The new structure provides a firm foundation for the Arts Council's work in the second half of the 1990s.

Annual accounts

For the year ended 31 March 1994

- 46 Finance Director's notes
- 47 Arts Council of Great Britain accounts
- 79 Scottish Arts Council accounts
- 101 Welsh Arts Council accounts
- 118 Arts Council spending by region
- 119 Arts Council Collection purchases

Finance Director's notes

1. Accumulated surplus at the year end

The accumulated surplus at 31 March 1994 was £3.101m. Of this figure £2.611m represents underspending in 1993/94 and the Council has agreed that this figure can be carried forward into 1994/95.

2. Surplus for the year

The accounts show that the Council made a surplus of £0.241m in the year. After allowing for carry-forward differences between 1992/93 and 1993/94 this represented an overspend of £0.551m. The Scottish Arts Council showed a surplus of £0.511m and the Welsh Arts Council a deficit of £0.108m.

3. The arts funding structure

Three new bodies incorporated by Royal Charter took over the responsibilities of the Arts Council of Great Britain with effect from I April 1994. These bodies are the Arts Council of England, the Scottish Arts Council and the Arts Council of Wales, and they are funded by the Department for National Heritage, the Scottish Office, and the Welsh Office respectively. All the assets, rights and liabilities of the Arts Council of Great Britain were transferred to these new bodies on 1 April 1994. The Arts Council of Great Britain will be formally wound up after its accounts for the year ending March 1994 have been agreed.

All the activities recorded in the income and expenditure account fall into the category of 'discontinued activities' as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 3.

4. Regional Arts Boards

The Regional Arts Boards are independent companies and grants to them from the Arts Council are subject to conditions which were renegotiated in 1993/94. The Council made operating grants of £44.211m to Regional Arts Boards in 1993/94, as detailed in Schedule 2 to the accounts. In addition, the Council made further grants of £0.739m to Regional Arts Boards for a wide variety of projects and other activity. These grants are itemised in the relevant section of Schedule 1.

5. Management and services

Following a review, the Secretary of State invited the Council to produce an assessment of the scope for savings in the Council's management and services costs. Based on this work, the Secretary of State decided that a reduction of approximately £550,000 should be achieved, with effect from 1995/96. The Council is in the course of implementing a new staffing structure to meet this target. Some of the costs of this restructuring have been incurred in 1993/94, and a provision of £293,000 has been retained to meet further costs anticipated for 1994/95.

6. VAT

The Council has been in dispute with Customs and Excise about its VAT status, which resulted in a formal hearing before a VAT Tribunal in December 1993. The findings of the Tribunal will result in an assessment on the Council of approximately £1.778m of VAT for the period from April 1991 to March 1994. In addition, approximately £0.6m will be added to the annual operating costs for future years. Of the total of £1.778m, £1.038m has been provided for within the accounts for previous years, and the charge to the current year's income and expenditure relates to the balance of £0.74m. The Council has expressed its regret that the Government's support for the arts has had to be returned directly to the Government through VAT.

7. Yarmouth Place

During the year the Council made arrangements to dispose of its redundant premises in Yarmouth Place. Although this disposal resulted in a net cost to the Council of £1.653m, future savings of about £3m made this a worthwhile transaction. The savings are reflected in the reduction in management and services costs (see note 5), and they will be used in support of the arts in future years.

8. Delegation

With effect from April 1994, the responsibility for funding 51 organisations (approximately £14.6m) has been delegated to the Regional Arts Boards, and in future years the

Arts Council's grants to the Boards will be higher, and its direct arts spending will be correspondingly lower. Of the total of 51 organisations, 45 are in drama (£13.4m), and the other six were funded from the Combined Arts, Dance, Music, and Visual Arts budgets (£1.2m).

9. Statement of Council's and Secretary-General's responsibilities

Under the Royal Charter the Council is required to prepare a statement of accounts for each financial year in the form and on the basis determined by the Secretary of State for National Heritage, with the consent of the Treasury. The accounts are prepared on an accruals basis and must show a true and fair view of the Council's state of affairs at the year end and of its income and expenditure and cash flows for the financial year.

In preparing the accounts the Council is required to:

- Observe the accounts directions issued by the Secretary of State, including the relevant accounting and disclosure requirements, and apply suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis
- Make judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis
- State whether applicable accounting standards have been followed, and disclose and explain any material departures in the financial statements
- Prepare the financial statements on a going concern basis, unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Council will continue in operation.

The Accounting Officer for the Department of National Heritage has designated the Secretary-General as the Accounting Officer for the Council. The relevant responsibilities as Accounting Officer, including the responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which the Secretary-General is answerable and for the keeping of proper records, are set out in the Non-Departmental Public Bodies' Accounting Officer Memorandum.

Lew Hodges

Director of Finance & Resources

The Certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General to the Arts Council of Great Britain

See also report of the Comptroller and Auditor General

I have audited the financial statements on pages 49 to 58 which have been prepared under the historical cost convention and the accounting policies set out on page 52.

Respective responsibilities of the Council and Secretary-General and Auditors

As described on page 46 the Council and Secretary-General are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements. It is my responsibility to form an independent opinion, based on my audit, on those statements and to report my opinion to you.

Basis of opinion

I have examined the financial statements referred to above in accordance with the National Audit Office auditing standards, which include relevant auditing standards issued by the Auditing Practices Board. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and judgements made by the Council and Secretary-General in the preparation of the financial statements, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the body's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed.

I planned and performed my audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which I considered necessary in order to provide me with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or other irregularity or error. In forming my opinion I also evaluated the overall adequacy of the presentation of information in the financial statements.

Opinion

In my opinion the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Arts Council of Great Britain and of its surplus and cashflows for the year ended 31 March 1994 and have been properly prepared in accordance with the directions made by the Secretary of State for National Heritage.

N. Gale

Associate Director for Comptroller and Auditor General National Audit Office 157-197 Buckingham Palace Road Victoria, London SW1W 9SP 1 August 1994

Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General to The Arts Council of Great Britain

Transfer of assets

Background

- 1) The Arts Council of Great Britain (the Arts Council) is a charitable body constituted by Royal Charter in 1967 as amended by Supplemental Charter in 1985. Its main objectives, which relate to the whole of Great Britain, are to develop and improve the knowledge, understanding and practice of the arts; to increase the accessibility of the arts to the public throughout Great Britain; and advise and co-operate with departments of government, local authorities and other bodies.
- 2) Under the Royal Charter the Arts Council appointed committees, called the Scottish Arts Council and the Welsh Arts Council, to exercise, or advise it on the exercise of, its functions in Scotland and Wales. The committees had a degree of autonomy and discretion in awarding and administering grants within an overall budget determined by the Council.
- 3) The Royal Charter requires the Arts Council to prepare an annual report and accounts and submit them to the Secretary of State for National Heritage. Reflecting the autonomy granted to the Scottish and the Welsh Arts Councils, separate reports and accounts are prepared for each. All three accounts are audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General and laid before Parliament.

Establishment of separate Councils

- 4) Following a review of the role of the Arts Council, the Government announced on 9 March 1993 that the Arts Council would be dissolved and separate Councils established for England, Scotland and Wales. This change was intended to enable the Scottish and Welsh Arts Councils to respond more effectively to the needs of the arts in their countries.
- 5) The three new Councils were constituted by Royal Charters on 30 March 1994 and started work immediately. Each of the three Councils is a registered charity. To ensure an orderly transfer of functions, all rights, property and liabilities of the

- Councils were transferred to their successor bodies on 1 April 1994. This included grant commitments entered into before 31 March 1994 so as to preserve the continuity of funding to arts organisations.
- 6) Following the completion of the transfers and the submission of the annual report and accounts to the Secretary of State, the Arts Council of Great Britain will be dissolved.

New Councils: financial and audit arrangements

- 7) From 1 April 1994 the Councils have been funded directly by their sponsoring department the Department for National Heritage, the Scottish Office and the Welsh Office. The grants will be subject to conditions of a Financial Memorandum issued by each sponsoring Department to their Council. These conditions include provision for the preparation of annual financial statements.
- 8) The draft Financial Memorandum for the Arts Council of England provides that the financial statements will be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General. In Scotland and Wales discussions preliminary to the appointment of the Comptroller and Auditor General as auditor will be concluded shortly. Under Section 6 of the National Audit Office Act 1983, the Comptroller and Auditor General may also undertake examinations of the economy, efficiency and effectiveness with which each of the Councils has used its resources.

The framework for transfer

- 9) Against this background the National Audit Office examined the arrangements for the transfer of assets, liabilities and undertakings to the new Councils. They found that the transfer was subject to a Framework Agreement (dated 1 April 1994) between the Arts Council of Great Britain and the three new Councils. This agreement was prepared by the Council's legal advisers with advice from the Treasury Solicitor.
- 10) The Agreement provided for the new Councils to inherit the assets, liabilities and undertakings ascribed to

- their counterpart Committees within the Arts Council as at 31 March 1994. This included the accumulated surpluses which stood in total at £4.6m, art collections valued in total at £23.8m and staff liabilities which were preserved under the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981.
- 11) The pension rights of the staff employed by the Arts Council are vested in the Arts Council of Great Britain Pension Scheme, an independent trust whose assets total some £18m. The trust deed of the pensions scheme is being amended so that the Arts Council of England becomes the principal employer, and the Scottish Arts Council and Arts Council of Wales become participating employers. The scheme has not otherwise been affected by the change and staff continue to be members under the same terms and conditions.

Conclusions

- 12) The accounts of the Arts Council note the transfer of assets, liabilities and undertakings to the new Councils on 1 April 1994. The transactions will form part of the accounts of the Arts Council for the period from 1 April 1994 to the date of dissolution.
- 13) On the basis of the information obtained by the National Audit Office, I consider that the administrative arrangements and legal agreements for the transfer of assets, liabilities and undertakings from the Arts Council to the three new Councils were properly planned and implemented. They occurred on 1 April 1994 and all assets of the Arts Council have been accounted for and have been taken at their 31 March 1994 carrying values into the accounts of the successor bodies.

N. Gale

Associate Director for Comptroller and Auditor General National Audit Office 157-197 Buckingham Palace Road Victoria, London SW1W 9SP 1 August 1994

48/49 Arts Council of Great Britain

Income and expenditure account For the year ended 31 March 1994

Income

Expend

		1994	1	1993	3
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
	See Finance Director's Note 3 regarding discontinued operations	Discont	inued operations	Disconti	nued operations
•	Parliamentary grant-in-aid: Note 2		225,830		221,200
	Other income: <i>Note 3</i>		1,509		1,501
			227,339		222,701
diture	Grants and guarantees - England: Note 8	133,184		129,508	
	Grants to Regional Arts Boards	44,211		43,441	
	Grants to Scottish Arts Council	23,246		22,691	
	Grants to Welsh Arts Council	13,020		12,708	
	Incentive Funding Scheme: Note 15	-		1,605	
	Other activities: Note 9	3,807		3,674	
	General expenditure on the arts in Britain		217,468		213,627
	Management and services: Note 4		8,220		8,790
			225,688	•	222,417
	Operating surplus/(deficit)		1,651		284
	Exceptional item: Note 7		(1,653)		-
	Interest receivable		273		272
	Surplus (deficit) for the year		271		556
	Transfer (to)/from reserves & provisions:				
	Transfer from redundancy reserve: Note 14		57		-
	Incentive Funding Scheme reserve: Note 15		-		625
	Capital reserve: Note 22		(87)		(61)
	Net surplus/(deficit): Note 10		241		1,120
	Accumulated surplus brought forward		2,860		1,740
	Accumulated surplus carried forward		3,101		2,860

The Arts Council has no recognised gains or losses other than the income and expenditure statement for the period

Balance sheet For the year ended 31 March 1994

Discontinued operations I. £000s £000s £0000	s £000s
£000s £000s £000	£000s
Fixed assets Tangible assets: Note 11 3,613	3,701
Investments: Note 12	3
3,616	3,704
Current assets Stocks: Note 13 32	\
Debtors and prepayments:	
Grant-in-aid receivable: Note 2 11,874 11,874	1
Other 1,091 1,70)
Grants and guarantees paid in advance 3,812 2,87)
Cash at bank and in hand 319	_
17,128	- }
Current liabilities Grants and guarantees outstanding 12,153 12,03	- 5
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year 3,349 2,55	3
Scottish Arts Council – 50)
Bank overdraft – 13	3
15,502 15,22	- I
Net current assets 1,626	1,267
Total assets less current liabilities 5,242	4,971
Financed by Redundancy & early retirement costs: Note 14 293	350
Income and expenditure account 3,101	2,860
Capital reserve: Note 22 1,848	1,761
5,242	4,971

Mary Allen

Secretary-General

Peter Gummer

Member of the Arts Council of Great Britain

21 July 1994

Cashflow statement For the year ended 31 March 1994

	1994		1993	
	Discontinued operations		Discontinued operations	
	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities: Note 24		406		(443)
Returns on investments and servicing of finance:				
Interest received on short term cash deposits		257		314
Investing activities:				
Fixed assets purchased	(216)		(205)	
Fixed assets sold	5		5	
Net cash outflow from investing activities		(211)		(200)
Increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		452		(329)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		(133)		196
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period		319		(133)

Notes to the accounts

For the year ended 31 March 1994

1 Accounting policies

A) These financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention. The accounts meet the requirements of the Companies Acts, and of the Statements of Standard Accounting Practice/ Financial Reporting Standards issued and adopted by the accounting Standards Board, so far as those requirements are appropriate.

Significant departures from the above are disclosed in the notes to these accounts and the financial effect is quantified where it is practicable to do so.

On 30 March 1994, the Arts Council of England, Scottish Arts Council and Arts Council of Wales were established by Royal Charter.

All property rights and liabilities of the Arts Council of Great Britain, Scottish Arts Council and Welsh Arts Council were transferred to the new Councils on 1 April 1994. Because of the continuity, these accounts have been prepared with assets and liabilities valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

B) Accruals convention

(i) All income and expenditure is taken into account in the financial year to which it relates.

(ii) Subsidy expenditure is incurred in the form of grants and guarantees which are formally offered to and accepted by the organisations funded by the Council. Grants and guarantees are charged to the income and expenditure account in the year in which funded activities take place; if this is not determinable they are charged in the year in which activities begin. Any amounts unpaid from grants and guarantees at the year end are shown in the balance sheet as creditors and any advance payments to funded organisations in anticipation of grants and guarantees to be charged in the following financial year are shown as assets in the balance sheet. The new Arts Council of England, Scottish Arts Council and Arts Council of Wales accepted responsibility for undischarged grants and guarantees, and grants and guarantees paid in advance.

C) Depreciation and fixed assets

Depreciation is provided on all tangible fixed assets at rates calculated to write off the cost less estimated residual value of each asset systematically over its expected useful life as follows:

Freehold land Not depreciated Freehold buildings Over 50 years Leasehold buildings Over the life of the lease

Equipment,

fixtures and fittings Over 4 years

Motor vehicles Over 4 years

Works of art are shown at historical cost, and an amount equal to the value of the net purchases each year is transferred out of the income and expenditure account to a separate capital reserve (Note 22). This policy reflects the fact that works of art are not assets which have a finite useful economic life.

D) Stocks

Stocks are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

E) Consolidation

The Arts Council of Great Britain is legally responsible for the affairs of the Scottish Arts Council and Welsh Arts Council, which are by constitution committees of the Council. However, in view of the powers delegated to those committees they present separate accounts which are not consolidated with those of the Arts Council.

F) Leases

Costs in respect of operating leases are charged to the Income and Expenditure Account on a straight line basis over the life of the lease.

G) Taxation

The Arts Council of Great Britain as a registered charity (No 313039) is exempt from corporation tax under the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970 and accordingly no provision is made for any such liability.

H) Pensions

The total pension cost arising in 1993/94, including the Welsh and Scottish Arts Councils, was £574,220 (1993 £413,625).

The Arts Council provides a defined benefit pension scheme for its employees.

I) Restatement of 1992/93 figures

Other income, staff costs, operational costs and other funded activities expenditure figures for 1992/93 have been restated to include income and expenditure previously disclosed separately under a direct promotions note. These restatements do not affect reported results or reserves.

2 Grant-in-aid

Parliamentary grant-in-aid is voted to meet the Council's cash payments falling due during the financial year. The Council accounts for its expenditure on an accruals basis, and incurs liabilities during a financial year which will not need to be satisfied by cash payments until future financial years. The grant-in-aid shown in the income and expenditure account includes a sum to finance these unmatured liabilities, which will be met from the cash grant-in-aid receivable in future financial years.

The Parliamentary grant-in-aid as shown in the income and expenditure account reconciles with the cash sum voted by Parliament in 1993/94 as follows:

Cash grant-in-aid voted by Parliament and paid in full in 1993/94 as published in the Parliamentary	£000s
Supply Estimates Class XII Vote 2	225,630
Supplementary grant-in-aid made available for arts	
funding within the general purposes of the Council	
Supply Estimates Class XII Vote 2	200
Less: Debtor for grant-in-aid accrued at 1 April 1993	11,874
	213,956
Plus: Debtor for accrued grant-in-aid outstanding	11 974
at 31 March 1994	11,874
Grant-in-aid shown in income and expenditure account	225,830

19	994	1993
	£0003	£000
Grants, Sponsorship and Donations received	166	193
Joint funding for traineeships	13	20
Conference fees	35	17.
Publications and royalties	70	62
Profit on sale of fixed assets	-	
Grants and guarantees accrued in past years,	491	274
not now required	108	192
Contemporary Music Network income	569	462
Film production income Sundry income	57	115
•	1,509	1,50
The grants, sponsorship and donations are analysed as follows:		
British Council	22	
David Cohen Trust	25	
English Estates	30	
London Arts Board	64	
Other	25	
	166	
	£000s	£000
Staff costs: Note 5	4,108	3,830
Operational costs: Note 6	3,767	4,67
-	288	28-
Depreciation: Note 11		
Depreciation: <i>Note 11</i> Redundancy and early retirement costs: <i>Note 14</i>	57	

4 Management and services

52/53 Arts Council of Great Britain/Notes to the accounts

	£000s	£000s
Salaries and wages	3,434	3,312
Employer's National Insurance	293	268
ACGB Retirement Plan (1975)	381	250
Subtotal	4 108	3 830

1994

1993

The Chairman, Council and panel members are not paid for their services.

Pension fund contributions are based on the actuarial valuation of 1 April 1990 using the Project Unit Method.

This assumed a long-term investment return of 9%, pensionable salary increases of 7.5% and pension scheme increases of 5.5% and showed net market value of the scheme assets amounting to £13,149,940 representing 104% of accrued benefits. The Council contributed at 11.4% of pensionable salaries in 1993/94.

During 1993/94 a new actuarial valuation of the scheme was carried out. The actuary concluded that assets fully covered accrued liabilities as at 1 April 1993. With effect from 1 April 1994, and in accordance with the advice of the actuary, the employer's contribution will be increased to 13.2%.

The Scheme is funded by payments by the Council and employees to a trustee-administered fund independent of the Council's finances. These contributions are invested by a leading fund management company.

The net market value of the scheme assets at 31 March 1993 were £20,440,518.

The South Bank Centre, previously an associated employer in the Council's Retirement Plan, set up an independent scheme as at 1 April 1993. A share of the assets of the Arts Council Plan will be transferred to the South Bank Centre which will also be responsible for the payment of benefits to the transferred members in respect of pensionable service before 1 April 1993.

The average weekly number of employees during the year was made up as follows:

No	No
155	161
155	161
£000s	£000s
398	394
1,570	1,908
244	259
57	92
141	160
41	57
109	136
740	1,038
-	97
376	535
11	_
68	_
12	-
3,767	4,676
	155 155 2000s 398 1,570 244 57 141 41 109 740 - 376 11 68 12

The Council is in dispute with Customs & Excise regarding the amounts of Value Added Tax it is entitled to recover. It is anticipated that the case will be settled during 1994/95. The accrued amount of £740,000 represents a supplementary estimate of the outcome were the case to be lost. This brings the total amount accrued to £1.778m.

7 Note on exceptional item: Yarmouth Place

5 Staff costs

During the year the Council disposed of its leasehold interest in premises at 1/4 Yarmouth Place. This was achieved by purchasing the freehold premises for £5.5m and then immediately reselling them for £3.9m, thus realising a loss on disposal of £1.6m before professional costs. This transaction, which had the consent of the Department of National Heritage, was considered worthwhile because it relieved the Council of expenditure obligations under the lease of approximately £3m over the next five years.

This transaction has not been treated as an acquisition and disposal of fixed assets as reported in *Note 11*. The following costs were incurred:

	£000s
Loss on disposal	1,600
Professional fees	53
	1,653

£000s

1993

		1994 Grants to clients	1994 Project grants	1994 Total grants	1993 Total grants
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
Grants by Art Form	Architecture Unit	_	237	237	150
•	Combined Arts	14,535	1,170	15,705	15,088
	Cities of Culture	-	270	270	250
	Cross-disciplinary initiatives	220	265	485	312
	Dance	19,685	1,284	20,969	20,359
	Drama & Mime	38,351	2,299	40,650	39,706
	External Relations	_	12	12	0
	Film, Video & Broadcasting	13	324	337	403
	International Initiatives Fund	_	510	510	498
	Literature	683	806	1,489	1,473
	Music	35,749	1,554	37,303	36,027
	Policy and Planning	_	158	158	44
	Touring	7,161	3,388	10,549	10,817
	Training	185	445	630	645
	Visual Arts	2,458	1,422	3,880	3,736
		119,040	14,144	133,184	129,508

8

10 Surplus for the year

		2000	
9 Other funded activities	Architecture Unit	78	23
	Combined Arts	82	45
	Cross-disciplinary initiatives	320	303
	Dance	96	102
	Drama & Mime	26	70
	External Relations	362	639
	Film, Video & Broadcasting	1,609	1,063
	Literature	151	191
	Music	39	22
	Touring (including Contemporary Music Network)	822	1,009
	Training	63	75
	Visual Arts	159	132
		3,807	3,674

^{&#}x27;Other funded activities' includes a very wide range of different initiatives comprising film production, promotion of the Contemporary Music Network, research, consultancies, publications and conferences. Income arising from these activities has been include in 'other income' (Note 3).

1994

£000s

	£000s	£000s
	241	1,120
narging		
rs' remuneration	51	51
ing leases	1,548	1,825
yees (including the Secretary-General) ng remuneration over £30,000:	No	No
01 - £35,000	4	4
01 - £40,000	8	8
01 - £45,000	2	2
01 - £50,000	1	-
01 - £55,000	_	_
•	1	1
	harging ors' remuneration ting leases oyees (including the Secretary-General) ng remuneration over £30,000: $01 - £35,000$ $01 - £45,000$ $01 - £45,000$ $01 - £55,000$ $01 - £55,000$ $01 - £55,000$ $01 - £55,000$ $01 - £60,000$	241 harging ors' remuneration 51 ting leases 1,548 oyees (including the Secretary-General) No o1 - £35,000 4 o1 - £40,000 8 o1 - £45,000 2 o1 - £55,000 1 o1 - £55,000 1

⁽d) The total remuneration of the Secretary-General, including taxable benefits, was £65,272. He was an ordinary member of the Council's pension scheme.

The Secretary-General left office on 31 March 1994 and was paid, with the approval of the Department of National Heritage, a lump sum of £57,080 and a payment of £3,315 was made on his behalf to the Arts Council Retirement Plan.

		Land and buildings	Equipment fixtures & fittings	Vehicles	Works of art	Total
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
11 Tangible fixed assets	Cost at 1 April 1993	1,991	1,038	11	1,761	4,801
	Additions	19	110	-	87	216
	Less: disposals	103	87	-	-	190
	Less: works of art written off	-	-	-	-	-
	Cost at 31 March 1994	1,907	1,061	11	1,848	4,827
	Depreciation at 1 April 1993	319	770	11	_	1,100
	Provided for 1993/94	68	220	_	_	288
	Less: Depreciation					
	on disposals 1993/94	103	71		-	174
	Depreciation at 31 March 1994	284	919	11	-	1,214
	NBV at 1 April 1993	1,672	268	-	1,761	3,701
	NBV at 31 March 1994	1,623	142		1,848	3,613
			1994		1993	
				£000s		£000s
	The net book value of la	and buildings	s comprises:			
	Freehold			289		289
	Short leasehold improve	ments		1,334		1,383
				1,623		1,672

The net book value as at 31 March 1994 includes assets with an historical cost of £808,502 which have been fully depreciated. Losses on assets sold in the year have been included in operational costs (*Note 6*)

Art collection

The Arts Council collection has been valued by the curator at £18.96m at 31 March 1994

The purpose of the collection is to increase the understanding and appreciation of contemporary art and to widen its audience through loans to other galleries, public institutions and exhibitions. It is not held for investment or resale.

		1994	1993
40 lossados sobre		£000s	£000s
12 Investments	Cost of Equities Investment Fund for Charities 5,870 units (market value £41,178)	3	3
13 Stock	Films	16	20
	Stationery	11	17
	Publications	5	6
	Bar	_	l
		32	44
14 Provisions for		£000s	
redundancy and restructuring costs	Provision at 1 April 1993	350	
restructuring costs	Transfer from provision	(57)	
	Provision at 31 March 1994	293	

In previous years the Arts Council set aside a provision to cover the costs of future redundancy and restructuring costs. During 1993/94, the Council agreed a plan for restructuring with the Secretary of State for National Heritage. As a result, costs of £57,000 were incurred during 1993/94 and the remainder of the provision will be required in 1994/95. Under the reorganisation of the Arts Council of Great Britain into three successor bodies, all employment contracts were transferred and no additional liability to redundancies arose.

		1994	4	1993	
			£000s		£000s
15 Reserve for incentive	Grant-in-aid allocation		-		980
funding	Annual grant expenditure				1,605
	Transfer to/(from) reserve Reserve at 1 April 1993		-		(625) 625
	Reserve at 31 March 1994		_		_
			£000s		£000s
16 Grant commitments	Forward funding: 1993/94 1994/95 1995/96 1996/97		- 167,368 408 63		203,245 1,130 33
			167,839		204,408
17 Leases	the Scottish and Welsh Arts Councils fro of England. At 31 March 1994 the Council had annual commitments under non- cancellable operating leases as set	om 1 April 1994. These Buildings	e commitments have t Land & other	peen accepted by the A Buildings	rts Council Land & other
	out below.	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
	Operating leases which expire: Within one year		1		
	Two to five years	- 5	-	5	75
	Over five years	1,236		1,749	
		1,241	1	1,754	
		1994	4	1993	
			£000s		£000s
18 Capital commitments	Authorised but not contracted		_		_
·	Contracted		48		-
			48		
19 Tax and social security creditors	The amounts owing were as follows:		102		91
20 South Bank Centre lease 21 Royal National Theatre	The Council owns the National Film The Elizabeth Hall, the Purcell Room and the terms of the lease, no value has been the Council owns the freehold of the Rand occupied by the Royal National The licence arrangements, no value has been	ne Royal Festival Hall, on placed on these assets assets assets assets assets assets as a National Theatre, atre Board Limited un	which are leased to the in the accounts. which is leased to the order licence. In the lig	e South Bank Centre. c South Bank Theatre I	In the light of Board Limited
					£000s
22 Capital reserve	Balance at 1 April 1993 Appropriations in 1993/94				1,761 87
	Balance at 31 March 1994				1,848
	A contract of the				

As stated in *Note 11*, the Council's art collection is not held for the purposes of investment or resale. Accordingly, although the assets are not depreciated, the Council sets aside a capital reserve equal to the cost of additions to the collection, net of disposals and write-offs.

23 Enhancement funding

In November 1990 the then Minister for the Arts announced that a sum of £22.5m would be made available over a period of three years from 1 April 1991 for the establishment of an Enhancement Fund with the following objectives: to strengthen leading arts organisations across the country and further enhance their current high standards; to improve business and financial planning; and to provide a challenge, where appropriate, for matching funds. In 1991/92 (the first year of operation for the fund) the Council committed £7.318m of this fund. In 1992/93 this figure was absorbed into the baseline grants for those organisations in receipt of funding. The equivalent commitment for 1992/93 was £7.907m. The remaining balance (£7.275m) was fully allocated in 1993/94.

The Enhancement Fund is not shown separately in the accounts as grants made from it have been subsumed in the allocations made to the Scottish Arts Council, Welsh Arts Council, Regional Arts Boards and allocations made as per *Note 8*.

24 Cashflow reconciliation

	£000s	£000s
Reconciliation of operating surplus/(deficit) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities		
Operating surplus/(deficit) before interest receivable	1,651	284
Grants and guarantees made in previous years not now required	(491)	(274)
Depreciation charges	288	284
Exceptional item	(1,653)	_
(Profit)/loss on disposal of fixed assets	11	(1)
(Increase)/decrease in stocks	12	(4)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors and prepayments	625	(205)
(Increase)/decrease in grants and guarantees paid in advance	(942)	(1,114)
Increase/(decrease) in grants and guarantees outstanding	609	(1,052)
Increase/(decrease) in creditors	796	1,139
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to SAC	(500)	500
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	406	(443)

Schedule 1 to the Accounts For the year ended 31 March 1994

				£	£
			Annual and Franchise Clients		
			Artangel Trust	35,000	
			Artec	25,000	
			Fine Rats International	20,000	
			Hull Time Based Arts	22,000	
			Live Art Listings	60,000	
			Second Stride	87,600	
Aughléantion		•			249,600
Architecture	£	£	Total client grants		14,534,700
Drainata			Total chefit grants		14,534,700
Projects	F 000				
A3 Times	5,000		Building for the Arts		
Accademia Italiana	1,500		Africa Centre	4,000	
Aldeburgh Cinema	1,000		Aldeburgh Foundation	2,000	
Architectural Association Publications	5,000		Artspace Studios	6,000	
The Architecture Foundation	74,000		Blackheath Conservatoire of Music	1,000	
Architecture Gallery	4,000		Borough of Torbay	4,000	
Arts and Architecture Projects	5,450		Brighton Dance Agency	2,000	
Arts Board South West	2,000		Bristol Old Vic Trust	4,000	
Birmingham Design Initiative	7,000		Carlisle City Council Arts Unit	3,000	
Bristol Centre for the Advancement			Chelmsford Borough Council	3,000	
of Architecture	2,000		Chipping Norton Theatre	2,300	
Bristol Society of Architects	450		Chisenhale Dance Space	3,000	
Building Experiences Trust	3,000		Corby Borough Council	2,500	
Canterbury Urban Studies Centre	7,500		Cultural Partnerships	2,500	
Cathedrals Through Touch and Hearing	2,500		Dorset County Council	2,000	
Docomomo – UK	2,000		Duke's Playhouse Company	2,000	
Friends of Kensal Green Cemetery	2,250		English Stage Company	1,500	
The Georgian Group	1,000		Free Form Arts Trust	1,000	
Hammersmith Community Trust	2,100		Greenwich Artists Studio Association	3,000	
Hampshire Education Business Partnership	3,000		Hall Place Studios	3,000	
Anna Harding	5,000		Howdenshire Live Arts	1,000	
Ikon Gallery	3,000		Isle of Wight Visual Arts Centre	4,000	
Liverpool City Council	7,500		Kingsgate Workshops	1,000	
Liverpool Design Initiative	2,500		Kirklees Media Centre	1,500	
Pippa Mansel and Anne Thorne	1,000		L'Ouverture Theatre	2,570	
Movement, Architecture and Performance	1,325		LARCAA	1,500	
National Museum and Galleries on Merseyside	1,500		Lewisham Art House	3,000	
North Kent, Medway Towns	10,000		Maltings Art Press	1,000	
Open House	5,000		Manchester Young People's Theatre Co	3,000	
The Pavilion Trust	1,500		Mavis Studios	750	
Plymouth Architectural Trust	8,500		Merlin Theatre	750	
Public Art Forum	2,500		Museum of Modern Art (Oxford)	5,000	
RIBA Housing Group	5,000		Music at Oxford	750	
RIBA Northern Region	4,000		Opera Factory	6,000	
RIBA West Midlands Region	3,000		Paddington Arts	3,500	
Royal Institute of British Architects	17,200		Palace Theatre Trust	1,000	
South Bank Board	9,000		Play Resource Centre	1,000	
University of Sussex	9,000		Portland Sculpture Trust	6,000	
University of Nottingham	7,500		Preston County Library	750	
Women in Construction Alliance	2,500		Public Arts	500	
		237,275	Royal National Theatre	1,500	
Total Architecture		237,275	S.C.C.A.T.	750	
			Sheepcote Street Project	6,000	
Arts 2000/Cities of Culture			Slough Borough Council	3,000	
	270,000		South London Art Gallery	1,000	
Manchester Oity of Drama			South Wansdyke Community Arts Centre	2,000	
		270,000	Theatre Royal Plymouth	2,000	
Total Arts 2000/Cities of Culture		270,000	Tunbridge Wells Borough Council	2,500	
			Visionfest	2,000	
Combined arts			Wolverhampton Grand Theatre	1,000	
			Women's Media Resource Project	1,000	
Revenue clients			Womens Playhouse Trust	5,000	
	890,700		Wyre Forest District Council	2,400	
Notting Hill Carnival Enterprise	64,000		Y Theatre	3,750	
	330,400				130,270
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		44.000			

	£	£		£	£
Franchise Development Fund	-	-	Dallaway Masquerade Band	-	_
Arts Administration	10,000		& Cultural Association	1,500	
Hybrid Publishing	900		Dalston Children's Centre	1,500	
Second Stride	530		Damavan People's Theatre	2,500	
Shinkansen	22,000		Dominica Sisseron Carnival Club	850	
_	·····	33,430	Dragon Sporting Cultural Club (UK)	1,500	
		55,455	Elimu Mas	3,300	
Live Art			Flamboyan Carnival Club	3,300	
Arnolfini Gallery	8,000		Flamingo Carnival Club	4,000	
Hull Time Based Arts	1,000		Genesis Carnival Group	3,500	
Institute of Contemporary Arts	10,000		Hackney United Carnival Club	1,500	
Locus +	10,000		Harambee Cultural & Social Organisation	1,500	
London International Festival of Theatre	2,000		Lambeth Carnival Arts & Crafts	850	
Picture This Independent Film and Video	5,500		Lion Youth Carnival Band	3,100	
Serpentine Gallery	8,000		London School of Samba	1,500	
The Showroom	5,500		Mahogany Carnival Club	2,500	
_		50,000	Mangrove Steel Band	1,500	
		30,000	Mas-O-Rama Arts	2,500	
New Collaborations			Masquerade 2000	2,500	
	20,000		New Dimensions	1,280	
Acting Up	4,370		Peoples War Carnival Band	1,500	
Art Computers Basement Video Project	30,000		Perpetual Beauty Carnival Club	4,000	
John Carson and Conor Kelly	4,200		Phoenix Carnival Costume Band	1,500	
•	30,000		Pioneers and Their Offspring	1,500	
Contemporary Archives F Multimedia	5,000		Quilombo Do Samba	850	
Film & Video Umbrella	25,000		South Connections	3,500	
Fine Rats International	25,000		Spektakular	850	
Ewan Forster & Alan J Read	4,890		St Clement & St James Community Project	2,500	
The Handsome Foundation	4,800		St Mary of the Angels	1,500	
Sheila Hill	5,000		Stamford Hill Carnival Club	1,500	
Illuminations Interactive	30,000		Stardust Mas	2,500	
Rufus Knightwebb	5,000		Trinidad & Tabago Carnival Club	1,500	
Richard Lavzell	5,000		Twelfth Century Carnival Designs	3,500	
Alan McLean & Nicholas Lowe	9,210		West Indian Development Organisation	1,500	
Mayhew and Edmunds	18,850		Yaa Asantewaa Arts Centre	2,500	
Greta Mendez	5,000				97,090
Pa-Boom	5,000				
Pirate Productions	5,000		National Review of Live Art		
Platform	20,000		New Moves	75,000	
Pleasure Research	4,000				75,000
Ra-Ra Zoo	18,000				
Fiona Raby	5,000		Multi-disciplinary – unallocated		
Reckless Sleepers	19,484		3d Theatre Company	1,000	
Resonance	20,000		Arts Administration	5,000	
Salisbury Festival	5,000		Blast Theory	495	
Shinkansen	10,913		Paulette Terry Brien	500	
Solid State Opera Company	22,000		Susan Brind	4,160	
Gary Stevens	5,000		Cornerhouse	2,000	
Walk the Plank	15,650		Anna Douglas	1,500	
Walsall Museum & Art Gallery	9,500		Institute of Contemporary Arts	4,000	
Ali Zaidi	5,000		Prema Arts Centre	830	
		400,867			19,485
			We also A share E and a supplicable and a supplicable		
Notting Hill Carnival Bands	A =0.0		Youth Arts Fund – umbrella organisation		
Academicos De Madureira	1,500		Aditi	25,000	
Afro Caribbean Cultural Association	1,500		Artswork Prince Endoration of Young Chairs	19,750	
Balisaye Carnival Club	2,500		British Federation of Young Choirs	8,000 13 500	
Bayic Busuofo Burrokasts Cultural Club	2,510		British Youth Opera National Association of Youth Orchestras	12,500 8,500	
Burrokeets Cultural Club Camden Black Parents & Teachers Group	1,500		National Association of Youth Theatres	8,500 20,000	
Caribbaan Carnival Club	1,500		National Association of Touth Theatres National Youth Brass Band of Great Britain	20,000 13,250	
Caribbean Carnival Club Caribbean Sunset Club	850 1,500		National Youth Choir	6,000	
Caribbean Sunset Club Chats Palace	1,500 2,500		National Youth Choir National Youth Dance Company	13,500	
Children & Parents Carnival Association	2,500 1,500		National Youth Orchestra	12,500	
Cocovea Cocovea	4,500		National Youth Theatre of Great Britain	20,000	
Coffee Boys International	1,500		National Youth Wind Orchestra	6,000	
Colombian Carnival Group	1,500		World Student Drama Trust	10,000	
Colville School	850			,	

850

Colville School

	£	£		£	£
Young Persons Concert Foundation	10,000	_	Great Britain Touring Fund:	_	
Youth Clubs UK	15,000		Cultural Diversity		
		200,000	Black Arts Alliance	35,000	
					35,000
Youth Arts Fund - Positive Action Sch	eme				
Beechurst Video Project	2,000		Great Britain Touring Fund:		
Eastside Women's Group	500		Live Art Development		
Girls from the Green	1,940		Contemporary Archives	5,000	
Madeley Music Project	2,000		Grey Suit	5,000	
Safe Women	2,000		Locus +	5,000	
Sarah Hampton	2,000 1,870		Marginalia	5,000	
Sexual Suspects Shropshire Women's Radio Project	800				20,000
Take a Break	500		Croot Britain Touring Funds		
Take a Dieak		13,610	Great Britain Touring Fund: Live Art Commissions		
		13,610	Bluecoat Arts Centre	9,000	
Youth Arts Fund – Make a Difference	Schame		Ferens Art Gallery, Hull	10,000	
Acrosol Artists	1,000		Hull Time Based Arts	4,000	
Banana Moon Live Music Co-Operative	750		Institute of Contemporary Arts	2,000	
Bentinck Estate Video Group	1,200		Prema Arts Centre	10,000	
Jesse Boot	350		-		35,000
Brain Plastic Productions	500				33,000
Buzz Video Project	1,500		Great Britain Touring Fund:		
Lisa Carter	700		Travel and Research Fund		
Daudi Costello	1,000		Arnolfini Gallery	750	
City Pulse	2,000		Philip Courtenay	500	
Cockroach	1,500		Hermine Demoriane & C Binnie	750	
Curried Goat	400		Katerina Elhaj	750	
D J Group	1,400		Nicole Falber	750	
Hayley Dodd	1,000		Limn Gaza	750	
Distortion Describe Many	1,000		Bruce Gilchrist	700	
Doo the Moog	1,000 1,500		Mayhew and Edmunds	750	
Drop Out Boogie Productions Elbow Room Theatre Company	435		Nosepaint	700	
Fisheyes	950		Donna Rutherford	750 740	
From the Inside	500		Jonathon Stone Stuart Taylor	740	
Giants Youth Action	300		Catherine Ugwu	1,000	
Golden Eagle Club	640		Vision Chips 95	750	
Grope	800		Vision Omps >0		10,340
Hardie and Paul	500				10,340
Hens	600		Great Britain Touring Fund:		
Hooton 3 Car	1,500		Small Scale Projects		
Loudmouth Theatre Company	1,000		Cornerhouse	2,845	
Alison Morrell	500		Adrian Heathfield	985	
Musicians Collective	700		Alan McLean	3,824	
My Band	500		Prema Arts Centre	2,345	
Naatuk Arts Group	450 400		-		9,999
Next Generation Organised Kayoss	400 200		Total project grants		1,170,091
Organised Kayoss Oxford Bands	200 625		Total Combined Arts		15,704,791
Paddington Arts Dance Group	800				
Rave Art Works	980		Cross-Disciplinary Initiatives		
Reality Underground	2,000		Ologo-piacipiilialy lilitiatives		
Saturday Tara Group	1,500		Arts and Disability – annual clients		
Gavin Scollen	2,000		Graeae Theatre Company	15,000	
Shock Corridor	120		National Disability Arts Forum	35,000	
Skunk Comix	700		Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	40,000	
Stone Youth Enterprise	1,000		-	<u> </u>	90,000
Studiograph Sound System	700				23,000
Theatre Frolics	375		Arts and Disability – general projects		
To Yield Press	500		British Film Institute	19,500	
Wake Up Chelmsford	250		Bill Mckinlay	700	
Andrew Ward	1,000		-		20,200
Zoe Alambicum Projects	675		Total Arte and Disability		110,200
		40,000	Total Arts and Disability		110,20

	£	£		£	£
Cultural Diversity – revenue client	•	•	Women in the Arts – action planning	L	£
Minorities Arts Advisory Service	130,060		Feminist Art News	4,000	
·		130,060			4.000
		250,000			4,000
Cultural Diversity - European develop	ment		Women in the Arts - equal		
Academy of Indian Dance	155		opportunities monitoring		
Aditi	1,000		Northern Arts Board	2,000	
African and Asian Visual Artists Archive	200				2,000
Freddie Annan	160				2,000
Autograph	1,000		Women in the Arts – national network	(S	
Grand Union	135		National Alliance of Womens Organisation	-	
PEWNIAE	5,000		-0		13,500
Rukhsana Ahmad	200				13,500
Society of Black Architects	3,500		Women in the Arts – strategic initiativ	/PC	
		11,350	Abasindi African Cultural Theatre Co-op	300	
			Fanny Adams	500	
Cultural Diversity – intercontinental d	evelopment		Yvette Brechon	200	
Aditi	800		Caroline Collingridge	500	
Makeda Coaston	1,500		Makeda Coaston	500	
Chinese Arts Centre	1,047		Johanna Dahn	300	
Kwabena Gyedu	530		Sarah Dawson	300	
Nia Centre	750		Feminist Art News	8,500	
Ifemu Omari	900		Forge Mill Needle Museum	200	
Amon Saba Saakana	865		Hilary Hughes	200	
David Thompson	500		Rita Keegan	500	
Zabalaza	2,200		London Borough of Greenwich	2,500	
		9,092	Matrix	6,000	
			Michele Meikle	300	
Cultural Diversity – national developm	nent		Permanent Waves	300	
African and Asian Visual Artists Archive	2,000		Griselda Pollock	500	
Arts Board South West	3,500		Shaping Our Lives	300	
Asian Arts Access	5,000		Symposium 94: Women in Dance	500	
Black Arts Network	3,200		Vera Productions	500	
Black Theatre Forum	6,500		Women in Arts Management (Lincolnshire		
Brams Arts and Management Services	6,000		Women in Music	8,000	
British Chinese Artists Association	6,500		Women's Art Library	10,000	
Heights	3,500				41,200
Hue Francis Organisation North West Arts Board	353		Total Women in the Arts		60,700
Northern Arts Board	3,500		Cross-disciplinary client grants		220,060
South East Arts Board	3,500 3,500		Cross-disciplinary project grants		264,470
Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	3,500		Total-Cross disciplinary		
Torkshire & Humberside Arts Board	3,300		Total-Cross discipiniary		484,530
		50,553	Damas		
Cultural Diversity extrategic initiative	•		Dance		
Cultural Diversity – strategic initiatives Freddie Annan	5 500		National clients		
Cultural Co-operation	3,500			10 940 000	
Focus Consultancy	5,000		Royal Opera House	10,940,000	
Brenda Rattray	950				10,940,000
Windsor Fellowship	2,625		Dovonus aliente		
		40 575	Revenue clients		
		12,575	Adzido Dance Company	572,400	
Total Cultural Diversity		213,630	Contemporary Dance Trust	942,600	
			English National Ballet Northern Ballet Theatre	3,603,000	
Education – general projects			Rambert Dance Company	969,800	
British American Arts Association	20,000		Ramoert Dance Company	876,000	
Charlotte Mason College	9,000				6,963,800
Guildhall School of Music And Drama	25,000		Appual and franching alleges		
National Foundation for			Annual and franchise clients	70 400	
Educational Research	16,000		Aditi	72,100 77,300	
National Institute of Adult	_		Adventures in Motion Pictures The Cholmondeleys	77,300 143,000	
Continuing Education	20,000		The Cholmondeleys	142,000	
Policy Studies Institute	10,000		Community Dance and Mime Foundation Creative Dance Artists Trust	63,000 30,200	
Total Education		100,000	Dance Umbrella	145,800	
			Siobhan Davies Dance Company	120,500	
			DV8 Physical Theatre	100,000	
			Puchkala Gonal and Unnikrichnan	40,000	

Pushkala Gopal and Unnikrishnan

40,000

	_				
0 0 1	£	£	Mark and Hanking Dance Communi	£	£
Green Candle	90,000		Matthew Hawkins Dance Company	10,000	
Shobana Jeyasingh	126,600		Motionhouse	43,000	
Kokuma The Kosh	134,800 169,200		Gregory Nash Pan Project	10,000 17,500	
The Rosh	109,200		The Place Theatre	17,000	
		1,311,500	Patsy Ricketts	10,000	
Nickies al aleman extension			RJC Dance Theatre	17,000	
National dance agencies			Sadler's Wells Trust	7,000	
Birmingham National Dance Agency	50,000		Alpana Sengupta	15,000	
Dance 4	55,000		Nahid Siddiqui	28,500	
Dance City	70,000		Small Axe	25,000	
Dance UK	25,000		UK Summer Special Olympics	1,900	
Greenwich Dance Agency	15,000		Union Dance Company	20,000	
The Place Theatre	75,850		V-Tol	44,000	
Suffolk Dance	40,000		Fin Walker	5,000	
Thamesdown Dance Studio	75,600		Jamie Watton and Fiona Edwards	4,000	
Richard Witts	300		Janne Watton and Floria Edwards	4,000	752 700
Yorkshire Dance Centre	63,000				753,700
		469,750	Management Pleasment Scheme		
Total client grants		19,685,050	Management Placement Scheme	0.050	
			Contemporary Dance Trust	8,250	
Black dance development			East Midlands Arts Board London Arts Board	8,380 16.750	
Adzido Dance Company	2,000			16,750 4,000	
Badejo Arts	24,000		Northern Arts Board	•	
The Blackie	500	•	West Midlands Arts Board	11,000	
Bullies Ballerinas	2,500				48,380
Hilary Carty	1,500				
Brenda Edwards	1,000		Education and outreach		
Sandra Golding	1,000		Aditi	9,500	
Harlemation Dance Company	2,500		Candoco	600	
Irie Dance Company	2,000		Community Dance and Mime Foundation	6,500	
Jean Johnson Jones	500		Contemporary Dance Trust	5,000	
Kokuma	2,000		Dance Theatre Journal	1,865	
Onyx Consultancy	1,000		Illuminations Interactive	3,350	
H Patten	5,500		Naseem Khan	400	
11 Tutten		40,000	National Dance Teachers Association	2,635	
		46,000	Open College of the Arts	10,000	
Composers for dance			South Asian Dance Education Forum	2,000	
Pushkala Gopal and Unnikrishnan	6.300				41,850
Jonathan Burrows Group	7,100				
The Place Theatre	5,500		Training	٠	
Nahid Siddiqui	5,100		Academy of Indian Dance	3,000	
Tunici Siddiqui		24 000	Aditi	6,000	
		24,000	Gaby Agis	600	
Indonondant projects			Cheshire Dance Trust	2,000	
Independent projects	10.000		Community Dance and Mime Foundation	9,000	
Amici	10,000 20,000		Dance City	4,000	
Benesh Institute	20,000		Dance Umbrella	1,265	
Bima Dance Company Laurie Booth	50,000		Michele Fox	2,000	
Nina Cambow	11,000		Jakki Hall	950	
Nina Cambow Candoco	25,000		Holborn Centre for the Performing Arts	1,000	
	5,850		Independent Dancers Resettlement Trust	7,500	
Carousel Chitraleka and Company	20,000		Independent Theatre Council	250	
• •	19,250		International Workshop Festival	5,000	
Emilyn Claid	5,000		Daniel O'Neill	2,000	
Company Teracea	-		Monisha Patil-Bharadwaj	260	
Dance City Dance City Dance Cucrum (Volenda Spaith	28,500 65,000		Phoenix Dance Company	5,000	
Dance Quorum/Yolande Snaith	10,000		Physical State International	7,500	
Divas The Heiry Marys	9,200		The Place Theatre	4,000	
The Hairy Marys	·		Mary Prestidge	2,000	
Wendy Houston	8,000	`	James Ramsey	400	
Imlata	20,000		Richard Riddle	2,000	
Irie Dance Company	30,000		Shinkansen	10,000	
Jan Ryan Productions	25,000		Justine Simons	1,500	
Jiving Lindy Hoppers	35,000				77,225
Jonathan Burrows Group	55,000 7,000				
Maclennan Dance and Company	7,000				

	£	£		£	£
Drama special initiatives			Clean Break Theatre Company	_	_
Birmingham Repertory Theatre	1,000		(Anne Reynolds & Jackie Kay)	4,670	
Independent Theatre Council	10,000		Collaborators (Jude Alderson)	2,000	
New Everyman Theatre	20,000		Community Arts Mobile Workshop Team		
Red Shift Theatre Company	20,000		(NW) (Lemn Sissay)	2,069	
Talawa Theatre Company	28,000		D.A.R.E. (Tunde Ikoli)	2,500	
		79,000	Eastern Angles Theatre Company		
			(Philip Goulding)	2,070	
Theatre writing – resident dramatist			Fire Dragon Project (Jyoti Patel & Jez Simons)	2,000	
attachments			Foursight Theatre (Cath Kilcoyne)	1,583	
Besht Tellers (Robbie Gringras)	8,000		Gay Sweatshop (John Binnie &	4.250	
Black Theatre Co-operative (Bonnie Greer)	4,000		Malcolm Sutherland) Gut Reaction (Peter Quilter)	4,250 2,075	
Clean Break Theatre Company (Anne Reynold			Half Moon Young People's Theatre	2,015	
English Stage Company (Phyllis Nagy)	4,000		(Lin Coghlan)	2,000	
Gate Theatre Company (Meredith Oakes)	8,000		Hoxton Hall (Pete Brooks)	2,500	
Interact (Ray Herman) M6 Theatre Company (Neil Duffield)	4,000 4,000		Inner City Theatre Company (Dave Simpson)	2,590	
Major Road Theatre Company (Mick Martin)	4,000 8,000		Insomniac (Lucy Bailey &	_,	
Northcott Devon Theatre & Arts Centre	3,000		Jeremy Peyton-Jones)	2,000	
(Robert Shearman)	4,000		Live Theatre Company		
Soho Theatre Company (Paul Goetzee)	4,000		(Pauline Hadaway & Tom Hadaway)	4,000	
Talawa Theatre Company	.,		Louder Than Words Theatre Company		
(Biyi Bandele-Thomas)	4,000		(Pete Brooks)	2,069	
Warehouse Theatre (Roy Smiles)	4,000		Major Road Theatre Company		
West Yorkshire Playhouse (Adam Pernak)	8,000		(Chrys Salt & Garry Lyons)	4,500	
Women's Theatre Workshop (Jan Ruppe)	4,000		Midnight Theatre Company (Phyllis Nagy)	2,000	
_		76,000	Proteus Theatre Company (Lisa Evans)	2,000	
			Quondam Arts (Julia Darling)	2,070	
Theatre writing – bursaries			Raw Cotton Theatre Company	0.070	
John Antrobus	3,000		(Bernard Brown)	2,070	
Marion Baraitser	3,000		Shaker Productions (Stephen Plaice) Shared Experience (Helen Edmundson)	2,000 1,250	
Penny Bernand	3,000		Snap People's Theatre Trust	1,250	
Anne Caulfield	3,000		(Kathleen McCreery & Diane Samuels)	5,000	
Michael Cook	1,500		Stage One Theatre Company (Steve Gooch)	2,069	
Della Couling	3,000		Tamasha Theatre Company (Abhijat Joshi)	1,920	
Deborah Freeman	3,000		Theatre Absolute (Peter Wynne-Willson)	1,900	
Noel Greig	3,000		Theatre of Thelema (Roger McGough)	1,500	
Tyrone Huggins	1,500		Walks On Water (Rose English)	2,000	
David Izod Sarah Kane	3,000		Women's Theatre Workshop (Cheryl Robson)	2,000	
Julia Kearslev	1,500 3,000		Workhouse Theatre (Nelson Antrobus)	2,000	
James Keller	3,000		Wrestling School (Howard Barker)	2,000	
Roy Kendall	5,000		Y Touring (Peter Johnson & Judith Johnson)	4,000	
Bernard Kops	3,000		Yorkshire Women Theatre Company		
Stephanie McKnight	1,500		(Jane Eyre)	1,000	
Tinch Minter	3,000				94,758
Eileen Murphy	4,000				
Sarah Phelps	1,500		Theatre writing		
Winsome Pinnock	3,000		- Theatre Translators' Scheme		
Debbie Plentie	1,500		Gate Theatre Company	0.250	
James Robson	1,500		(Ranjit Bolt & Meredith Oakes)	2,350	
Anthony Vivis	3,000		London City Theatre (Penny Black) Magnificent Theatre Company	1,250	
T-Bone Wilson	5,000		(Kenneth McLeish)	1,250	
Jeff Young	1,500		Northern Broadsides (Blake Morrison)	2,000	
		68,000	Red Shift Theatre Company (Ranjit Bolt)	2,500	
			Sphinx (Diane Esguerra)	1,000	
Theatre writing – Commission or Option A	Awards		Tamasha Theatre Company	_,	
Action Transport Theatre Company			(Sudha Bhuchar)	1,125	
(Neil Duffield)	4,015		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11,475
Actors' Touring Company (Paul Godfrey)	1,750				,7/0
Alarmist Theatre (Rukshana Ahmad) Basildon District Arts Association	2,069		Theatre writing – John Whiting Award		
(Laurence Sach)	2 100		Martin Crimp	6,000	
Besht Tellers (Robbie Gringras)	2,100 1,750		r	-,	6,000
Black Theatre Co-operative (Bonnie Greer)	2,069				0,000
Boddington's Manchester Festival	_,505		Theatre writing – other		
of Arts & Television (Marvin Close)	1,350		Harriet Cruickshank	1,530	
, 552,	, -			<u> </u>	1,530
					4,000

	£	£		£	£
Great Britain Touring Fund:			Artists' Film and Video Initiatives Fund		
Middle scale touring			Animation Festival	7,500	
Cambridge Theatre Company	25,000		Cinema City	1,500	
English Touring Theatre	55,000		Film & Video Umbrella	4,750	
Northern Broadsides	12,000		Ikon Gallery	1,500	
Oxford Stage Company	50,000		Lighthouse Film & Video	1,250	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	142,000	Manchester City Art Gallery	3,000	
		112,000	Chris Meigh-Andrews	3,800	
Great Britain Touring Fund:			Metro Photography	5,000	
Venue manager development			Museum of Modern Art (Oxford)	600	
Stephen Barry	1,500		Pix	6,550	
Michael Dalton	350		Prema Arts Centre	4,500	
Vikki Heywood	150		Cordelia Swann	4,870	
NOROC	3,400		Tyne International	5,000	
Deborah Paige	1,500		University of Humberside	3,810	
Jonathan Reekie	268		·		53,630
Deborah Rees	350				33,000
Jan Ryan	800		Artists' Film and Video Touring Initiative	s	
Stephen Unwin	480		Cambridge Darkroom	3,000	
Neil Wallace	10,000		Camerawork	2,600	
Neil Wallace		40.000	Film & Video Umbrella	8,475	
		18,798	Hull Time Based Arts	4,200	
Total project grants		2,299,488	Institute of Contemporary Arts	23,800	
Total Drama		40,650,488	London Filmmakers Co-Operative	2,500	
Total Diana		40,000,400	London Video Access	4,000	
			Matt's Gallery	3,881	
External Relations			Merseyside Moviola	18,872	
			Museum of Modern Art (Oxford)	10,000	
General projects			•	2,000	
City University	1,000		The New Contemporaries (1988) Usher Gallery	5,000	
Classic FM	5,000		•	9,500	
GreenNet	6,250		Whitechapel Art Gallery	9,300	
		12,250			97,828
Total External Relations		12,250	0 1001 7 1 5		
			Great Britain Touring Fund:		
		,	general	40.000	
Film, Video and Broadcasting		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	general Film & Video Umbrella	48,800	
Film, Video and Broadcasting			general	48,800 25,800	
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients	12.800		general Film & Video Umbrella	•	74,600
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access	12,800		general Film & Video Umbrella	•	74,600 324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients	12,800	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants	•	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants	12,800		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola	•	
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards			general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting	•	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen	3,000		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund	25,800	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards	3,000 2,500		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency	25,800 9,500	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen	3,000 2,500 3,792		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust	9,500 20,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency	9,500 20,000 18,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 18,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000		general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 18,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 18,000 10,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 10,000 6,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No!	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 10,000 6,000 4,018	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000	324,399
Film, Video and Broadcasting Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 35,000	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 35,000 4,000	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 35,000 4,000 1,500	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan Orlagh Mulcahy	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540 3,957	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust Folkworks	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 35,000 4,000 1,500 6,020	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan Orlagh Mulcahy Vera Neubauer	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540 3,957 9,000	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust Folkworks Fotofeis	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 1,500 6,020 25,000	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan Orlagh Mulcahy Vera Neubauer Chris Newby	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540 3,957 9,000 2,644	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust Folkworks Fotofeis Gay Sweatshop	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 1,500 6,020 25,000 8,500	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan Orlagh Mulcahy Vera Neubauer Chris Newby Sarah Pucill	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540 3,957 9,000 2,644 8,000	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust Folkworks Fotofeis Gay Sweatshop Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festival	9,500 20,000 18,000 4,500 15,000 4,500 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 4,000 1,500 6,020 25,000 8,500 3,500	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan Orlagh Mulcahy Vera Neubauer Chris Newby Sarah Pucill Alan Renton	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540 3,957 9,000 2,644 8,000 3,000	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust Folkworks Fotofeis Gay Sweatshop Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festival Ikon Gallery	9,500 20,000 18,000 8,000 15,000 4,500 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 1,500 6,020 25,000 8,500 3,500 10,000	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan Orlagh Mulcahy Vera Neubauer Chris Newby Sarah Pucill Alan Renton John Smith	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540 3,957 9,000 2,644 8,000 3,000 9,000	12,800 28,678	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust Folkworks Fotofeis Gay Sweatshop Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festival Ikon Gallery Jakmandora Productions	9,500 20,000 18,000 4,500 15,000 4,500 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 35,000 4,000 1,500 6,020 25,000 8,500 3,500 10,000 5,000	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan Orlagh Mulcahy Vera Neubauer Chris Newby Sarah Pucill Alan Renton John Smith	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540 3,957 9,000 2,644 8,000 3,000 9,000	12,800	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust Folkworks Fotofeis Gay Sweatshop Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festival Ikon Gallery Jakmandora Productions LARCAA	9,500 20,000 18,000 4,500 15,000 4,500 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 35,000 4,000 1,500 6,020 25,000 8,500 3,500 10,000 5,000	324,399
Annual clients London Video Access Total client grants Small Awards Leonard Cohen Annette Kennerley Julie Kuzminska Roz Mortimer Carol Morley Ruth Novaczek Hannah O'Shea Vicky Smith Large Awards Clio Barnard Cerith Wyn Evans Inger Lise Hansen Jo Ann Kaplan Orlagh Mulcahy Vera Neubauer Chris Newby Sarah Pucill Alan Renton John Smith	3,000 2,500 3,792 3,311 4,652 5,000 3,000 3,423 4,000 6,522 6,000 8,540 3,957 9,000 2,644 8,000 3,000 9,000	12,800 28,678	general Film & Video Umbrella Merseyside Moviola Total project grants Total Film, Video & Broadcasting International Initiatives Fund Artists' Agency Bath Festivals Trust Birmingham National Dance Agency Black Triangle Arts Brighton Festival Society Brith Gof Camden Arts Centre Centre for Performance Research Chapter Arts Centre Chorus International Como No! De Montfort University East Midlands Arts Board Ferens Art Gallery, Hull Fifth Amendment Firebird Trust Folkworks Fotofeis Gay Sweatshop Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festival Ikon Gallery Jakmandora Productions	9,500 20,000 18,000 4,500 15,000 4,500 10,000 6,000 4,018 3,000 6,000 35,000 4,000 1,500 6,020 25,000 8,500 3,500 10,000 5,000	324,399

	£	£		£	£
London Musicians' Collective	4,500	_	Edward Toman	7,000	
Mayfest	10,000		Gerard Woodward	7,000	
Mersevside Moviola	15,000				112,000
Tom Morris	6,500				,-
Mostyn Gallery	5,000		Cultural Diversity		
Moti Roti Company	6,000		African Literature Forum	3,310	
Museum of Modern Art	15,000		Ranjana Ash	500	
New Moves	18,000		Commonwealth Institute	7,500	
Norwich Gallery	2,550		Martin Glynn	400	
Nottingham Theatre Trust	10,000				11,710
Michael Pinsky	1,500				
Public Art Commissions Agency	8,000		Disability projects		
Tate Gallery, Liverpool	18,000		Calibre	1,500	
Test Department Productions	15,000		National Library For The		
TNT (The New Theatre)	2,200		Handicapped Children	6,000	
Tramway	9,000		Survivors' Poetry	6,800	
Tyne International	30,000		Westminster Health Care	5,000	
University of Kent at Canterbury	4,000				19,300
Vidusaka Watermans Arts Centre	7,500				
Whitechapel Art Gallery	15,000 10,000		Education		
William Wilkinson			Book Trust	4,552	
Wren Trust	11,000 1,000		Channel Four Television	20,000	
	15,000		Commonwealth Institute	5,000	
Yorkshire Sculpture Park	10,000		Institute of Commonwealth Studies	2,600	
Zap Art	10,000		National Association of Writers in Education	15,400	
International Initiatives			Open University	2,375	
 total project grants 		509,788	Readathon Promotions	4,600	
			Reading University	2,500	
Literature			Westminster College	5,400	
					62,427
Revenue clients					
Anvil Press Poetry	61,600		Libraries		
Arvon Foundation	93,700		Asian Librarians & Advisors Group	1,000	
Book Trust	62,500		Avon County Council	2,500	
Carcanet Press	66,500		Birmingham Library Services	3,750	
Password Books	81,700		Bradford Libraries and Information Service	6,650	
Poetry Book Society	47,600		Brent Council	7,312	
Poetry Society	147,800		Buckinghamshire County Council	10,000	
		561,400	Durham County Council	1,000	
			Leicestershire Libraries & Information Service	3,000	
Annual clients			London Borough of Sutton	7,500	
Agenda & Editions Charitable Trust	13,720		Oxfordshire County Council	6,000	
Ambit	8,570		Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council	6,000	
Carcanet Press	17,240				54,712
Federation of Worker Writers	21,420				•
Interzone	4,290		Libretti		
London Magazine	22,850		Almeida Theatre Company	4,000	
London Review of Books	27,100		Cultural Industry	5,000	
Wasafiri	6,860		Opera Factory	3,000	
		122,050			12,000
Total client grants		683,450			
-			Literature Development Workers		
Bursaries			Arts Board South West	12,000	
Jacqueline Brown	7,000		Community Dance and Mime Foundation	4,500	
Amit Chaudhuri	7,000		East Midlands Arts Board	12,000	
Stephen Duncan	7,000		Eastern Arts Board	12,000	
U.A. Fanthorpe	7,000		London Arts Board	7,000	
John Figueroa	7,000		National Association for		
Tibor Fischer	7,000		Literature Development	9,817	
Mimi Khalvati	7,000		North West Arts Board	7,000	
Stephen Knight	7,000		Northern Arts Board	7,000	
Nicki Jackowska	7,000		South East Arts Board	7,000	
Bryony Lavery	7,000		Southern Arts Board	7,000	
David Morley	7,000		West Midlands Arts Board	7,000	
Kathy Page	7,000		Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	12,000	
Graeme Rigby	7,000				104,317
Elizabeth Russell-Taylor	7,000				, =-

g
⋖.
ò
Schedule
ğ
ř
/England
and

	£	£		£	£
Magazine Development	-	-	General Project Fund	-	-
Bete Noire	10,500		British Broadcasting Corporation	1,050	
Carcanet Press	5,925		Dangaroo Press	2,450	
Metropolitan	3,000		English Centre of International Pen	2,700	
The North	5,000		Institute of Contemporary Arts	2,250	
Panurge	2,500		National Life Story Collection	5,000	
The Printer's Devil	11,295		Society of Authors	16,000	
Rialto	5,000		Wilfred Owen Association	5,000	
Scratch	3,000				34,450
Second Shift	2,000				
Storm	4,000		Writers & Prisons		
Wasafiri	5,000		HM Prison Bristol	5,000	
Writing Women	2,500		HM Prison Brixton	5,000	
		59,720	HM Prison Durham	5,000	
			HM Prison Erlestoke	2,500	
Poetry Initiatives			HM Prison Ford	3,000	
57 Productions	3,015		HM Prison Frankland	5,000	
Arvon Foundation	8,000		HM Prison Gartree	6,000	
British Council	2,624		HM Prison Risley	2,500	
Michael Franklin	2,900		HM Prison Shepton Mallet	5,000	
Peterloo Poets	5,000		HM Prison Wakefield	5,000	
Poetry Book Society	4,500				44,000
Poetry Society	11,000				
South Bank Board	11,000		Great Britain Touring Fund		
Speak a Poem Competition	4,600		Residency		
Turning Heads Poetry Group	5,000		Arts Board South West	6,000	
		57,639	East Midlands Arts Board	4,000	
			East Sussex County Library	3,150	
Small Presses			Essex Festival	4,300	
Absolute Press	333		Northern Arts Board	12,000	
Aurora Metro Publications	390		West Midlands Arts Board	3,500	
Dedalus	500				32,950
Forest Books	3,000				
Mantra Publishing	550		Great Britain Touring Fund		
Peepal Tree Press	910		 Regional Touring Network 		
Serif	650		Arts Board South West	2,000	
Stride Publications	384		Arts Marketing Company	965	
Tamarind	520		East Midlands Arts Board	2,000	
		7,237	London Arts Board	4,500	
			North West Arts Board	10,400	
Translations			South East Arts Board	2,000	
Absolute Press	9,530		West Midlands Arts Board	2,750	
Aidan Ellis Publishing	2,500		Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	4,000	
Allison & Busby	2,700				28,615
Atlas Press	7,327				
Aurora Metro Publications	6,525		Great Britain Touring Fund		
Bloodaxe Books	1,500 50,000		 Touring Co-ordination 		
British Centre for Literary Translation Children's Literature Research Centre	2,590		Forest Books	500	
Commonwealth Institute	4,000		Harland Walshaw	4,000	
Dedalus	7,600		Poetry Society	3,000	
Essex Festival	880		Survivors' Poetry	3,750	
Flambard Press	1,000				11,250
Forest Books	4,666				
Garnet Publishing	10,428		Great Britain Touring Fund		
King's College	4,300		– Writers On Tour		
Littlewood Arc	2,300		Write Thing	1,472	
Making Waves	1,200				1,472
Norvik Press	3,874		Total projects grants		805,124
Passport	1,215		Total Literature		1,488,574
Serpent's Tail	12,190				_, .==,=. 1
Society of Authors	5,000				
Storm	2,500				
Translators Association	7 500				

7,500

Translators Association

	£	£		•	£
Music	£	L	His Majesties Sagbutts & Cornetts	£ 2,300	L
Music			Keele Concerts Society	150	
National clients			King's Consort	500	
English National Opera	11,655,000		Le Nouveau Quatuor	1,650	
Royal Opera House	8,581,000		Les Elements	1,500	
•		20,236,000	Les Vents Devienne	500	
		,	London Bach Society	4,000	
Revenue clients			London Handel Society	5,000	
African & Caribbean Music Circuit	199,000		Musical Offering	2,000	
Asian Music Circuit	195,000		New Chamber Opera	2,800	
Bath Festivals Trust	50,000		Orlando Consort	1,100	
Bournemouth Orchestras	1,634,400		Palladian Ensemble	261	
City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra	1,149,000		Parley of Instruments	4,000	
Early Music Centre	73,200		Purcell Quartet	1,000 4,000	
Eastern Orchestral Board	331,000		Rekonstruktsiya Trust Romanesca	2,000	
Halle Concerts Society	1,251,000		Rose Consort of Viols	500	
London Philharmonic Orchestra	1,128,500		Shakespeare Globe Trust	1,950	
London Symphony Orchestra	1,128,500		Sinfonye	700	
Northern Sinfonia Concert Society Opera North	625,800 3,815,000		Union Chapel Project	2,500	
Philharmonia	711,500		York Early Music Festival	4,000	
Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society	1,482,800		<u> </u>		73,887
Royal Philharmonic Orchestra	400,000				13,001
Sinfonietta Productions	407,200		EOB Replacement Fund		
Society for the Promotion of New Music	51,000		Southern Arts Board	45,000	
Sonic Arts Network	117,000		Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	30,000	
		14,749,900	-		75,000
		21,110,000			70,000
Annual clients			Improvised Music Touring		
British Music Information Centre	38,000		Albert Ayler Project	500	
Jazz Services	127,500		China Pig Trio	1,675	
National Federation of Music Societies	25,000		Diggers	1,950	
National Youth Jazz Orchestra	7,600		Full Monte	1,600	
Opera Factory	120,000		Hession/Wilkinson/Fell	1,145	
Wigmore Hall Trust	262,000		John Law/Louis Moholo Duo	2,000	
Youth and Music	50,000		Loverly	460	
		630,100	Maintenance	1,850	
			Orchestra of Dreams	3,000	
Franchise clients			Osmosis Patterns Duo	1,715	
Mecklenburgh Opera	50,000		Scatter	2,410 1,500	
Pimlico Opera	50,000		Something Else!	1,740	
Sound Sense	18,000		Stromboli	500	
Womad	15,000		Williams/Marshall/Noble	2,000	
		133,000			24,045
Total client grants		35,749,000			24,043
			London-based chamber orchestras		
Music and Disability			City of London Sinfonia	35,000	
Ark	10,000		English Chamber Orchestra & Music Society	20,000	
The Basic Theatre Company	3,000		Orchestra of St John's Smith Square	35,000	
Genie Cosmas	7,000				90,000
Heart 'n' Soul	12,500				
Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festiva	550		Music commissions		
		33,050	Academy of St Martin in the Fields		
Fort Maria Button			(Sally Beamish)	3,000	
Early Music Projects			Akademie Schloss Solitude (Ian Willcock)	1,500	
Avison Chamber Ensemble	500		Aldeburgh Foundation		
Cambridge Early Music Summer Schools Campion Singers	2,250 1,400		(Mark-Anthony Turnage)	3,000	
Campion Singers Castalian Band	1,400 2,250		Basbwe Education Trust (Thea Musgrave)	2,500	
Channel Arts Link	2,250 2,000		Bath Festivals Trust (Michael Nyman,	0.000	
Cheltenham Arts Festivals	1,931		Michael Daugherty, and John Surman)	6,000	
Combattimento	4,000		Birmingham Contemporary Music Group	2 000	
Consort of Musicke	7,000		(Aaron Jay Kernis) British Federation of Young Choirs	3,000	
Countess of Huntingdon's Hall	150		(John Gardner)	1,875	
Early English Opera Society	7,000		Tracey Chadwell (Gillian Whitehead)	600	
Ex Cathedra	6,000		Chagall Trio (David Matthews)	2,400	
Fiori Musicali	3,220		Chamber Music Company (John Woolrich)	1,500	
			T		

Charnwood Choral Society (David Earl)	£ £ 2,000	National Federation of Music Societies	£	£
Lawrence Cherney (Gavin Bryars)	3,500	(Michael Berkeley)	2,250	
City of London Sinfonia	- ,	New London Orchestra (Richard Blackford)	2,000	
(Richard Rodney Bennett)	3,000	George Newson	1,207	
Coma (James Harnson, Edward McGuire,		Anna Noakes (Martin Yates)	1,000	
Alasdair Nicolson and William Sweeney)	5,345	Northern Ballet Theatre (Dominic Muldowney)	4,000	
Coull String Quartet (Michael Blake Watkins)	2,000	Northern Sinfonia Concert Society		
Creative Jazz Orchestra	1,500	(Benedict Mason)	3,500	
Fiona Cross (Adrian Williams)	2,000	Opera Theatre Company (Kenneth Chalmers)	2,500	
East London Late Starters Orchestra	4.000	Orchestra of St John's Smith Square	4 000	
(Michael Funnissy and William Sweeney)	4,000	(Diana Burrell)	4,000	
Eastern Orchestral Board (Sarah Rodgers) Ebony Steelband Trust	3,000	Philharmonia (Michael Berkeley) Piano Circus (Jane Gardner)	3,500 1,500	
(Leslie Charles (Billy Ocean))	2,000	Ppartnerships (Django Bates)	3,500	
Eccentric Management (Billy Jenkins)	1,500	Gregory Rose (James Clarke)	2,300	
Electric Lives (Jeremy Arden, David Benke,	_,555	Rova Saxophone Quartet (Barry Guy)	2,500	
Evelyn Ficarra, Andy Visser, Barnaby Olivier,		Royal College of Organists (Thomas Wilson)	1,000	
Martin Archer and C. Bywater)	2,100	Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society	2,500	
Elision Contemporary Music Ensemble		Selfmade Music Theatre (David Bedford and		
(Alistair MacDonald)	1,500	Avril Anderson)	6,500	
Emperor String Quartet (Paul Kellett)	2,500	Serious Speakout (Norma Winstone and		
English National Opera		Steve Swallow)	3,000	
	11,950	Sheffield Philharmonic Chorus (Geoff Poole)	3,000	
Ensemble Bash (John Hardy)	2,000	Smith Quartet (Stephen Montague)	2,000	
Ensemble Tromboncino (Peter Cowdrey,	2.000	Victoria Soames (Thea Musgrave)	5,000	
Christopher Fox, Robert Boyle) European Community Chamber Orchestra	3,000	Sonic Arts Network (Katharine Norman, Kathleen Tamplin, Liz Cairns,		
(John McCabe)	2,000	Rodolfo Caesar, Sarah Collins, Peter Cusack,		
Ricardo Gallardo (Michael Rosas Cobian)	3,000	Paul Lansky, Jean-Claude Risset, and		
Gemini (Philip Grange)	750	Michael Rosas Cobain)	13,500	
Evelyn Glennie (Robert Godman)	3,000	Sound Affairs (Chris Batchelor)	2,000	
Stefan Grasse (Edward McGuire)	700	Sounds Positive (Julia Usher)	1,000	
Guitar Foundation (John Duarte)	750	South Bank Board (Jonathan Lloyd)	4,000	
Peter Hill (Douglas Young)	2,000	Spitalfields Festival (John Buller)	3,500	
Hilliard Ensemble (Elena Firsova)	1,500	Angel Stankov (George Newson)	4,000	
Roy Howat (Robin Orr)	750	Triangulus (Wendy Hiscocks)	700	
Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festival		Trio Phoenix (Ian Gardiner)	1,000	
(Stefan Niculescu)	1,500 5,000	Robert van Sice (James Wood)	2,000 1,000	
International Arts (David Sawer) International New Music Centre	5,000	Raphael Wallfisch (Ivan Moody) Timothy Walker (Baluji Shrivastav)	1,000	
(Piers Hellawell)	1,650	Hugh Webb (Ian Dearden)	2,500	
Jazz Services (Carol Grimes, Najma Akhtar	_,000			250,827
and Janette Mason)	2,500			250,627
W. Richard Jones (Gary Carpenter)	1,650	Non-Western music		
Kronos Quartet (Foday Musa Suso)	2,250	Abdul Raheem – Tayaman	4,000	
Lerchenborg Music Days (Deidre Gribbin)	1,500	Apna Arts	5,000	
Lionel Tertis International Viola Comp.		Arts Administration	6,750	
(Michael Berkeley)	500	Bessa Band	2,500	
London Musicians' Collective (Steve Beresford)	1,000	Bravo Bravo	2,500	
London New Music (Matteo Fargion and	2 500	CACILF	4,000	
Howard Skempton) London Sinfonietta (Simon Bainbridge,	2,500	Ethiopian World Federation	2,000	
John Lunn and Alfred Schnittke)	8,000	Gaspar Lawal and the Oro Band	3,000	
London Symphony Chorus (John Tavener)	4,000	Horizen Indian Classical Music Circuit	3,000 4,000	
London Symphony Orchestra	-,	Inwood Promotions	2,500	
(Sir Michael Tippett)	5,000	Jakmandora Productions	4,000	
Jonathan Darnborough & Claire-Louise Lucas		Juwon Ogungbe Ensemble	3,500	
(John McCabe)	1,800	Kelefa	4,000	
Frances M. Lynch (Alejandro Vinao)	1,000	Gasper Lawall	2,000	
Lyric Quartet (Sean Gregory)	2,000	London Chinese Orchestra	3,000	
Gerald McChrystal (Gary Carpenter and		London Veena Music Group	1,500	
Alasdair Nicolson)	2,000	Kanyinda Mukala	1,500	
Major Road Theatre Company (Felix Cross)	5,000	Paapa J. Mensah	3,500	
Melinda Maxwell (Simon Holt)	1,000 3,300	Negussa Design Promotions	4,000	
Jenny Miller (George Newson) Moving Forward (Hermeto Pascoal)	5,000	Noor Shimaal	1,800 5,000	
Moving Music Theatre (William Sweeney)	5,000	P A A M A Pan Afrikan Kultural Movement	5,000 3,500	
Musica Nel Chiostro (Jonathan Dove)	2,000	Barbara Pukwana	4,000	
,			,	

		£		£	£
Sabor Latino Entertainment	£ 4,500	L	Paul Hancock	650	-
Sugumugu Sunday	3,500		Havdn-Mozart Society	10,000	
Sword Lion Records	2,000		Jonathan Impett	2,500	
Nana Tsiboe	5,000		Mark Ingleby	4,000	
Vincent Rhone & AWG Band	2,421		John Kenny	3,000	
World Circuit Arts	2,000		Aleksander J Kolkowski	1,200	
Y M M Agency	9,500		Mark Levy	1,660	
		109,471	Enid Luff	850	
		,	Kaffe Matthews	3,040	
Opera/music theatre developmen	nt		Judith Mitchell	1,100	
Lucy Bailey	12,000		Gillian Moore	5,000	
Cavatina	5,000		Juwon Ogungbe	3,500	
Cultural Industry	10,000		Trefor Owen	800	
English National Opera	31,000		Place Theatre	3,000	
Fifth Floor	2,000		Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society	10,000	
Jonathan P. Graham	2,500		Eugene Skeef	3,000	
Green Light Music Theatre	3,000		Kathryn Tickell	2,500	
High Peak Theatre Trust	20,000		Nicola Walker-Smith	2,000	
International Arts	9,600		Andrew Watts	2,500	
Leicester Theatre Trust	5,000		Kate Westbrook	4,860	
Lumiere & Son	2,000		Viv White	1,200	
Modern Music Theatre Troupe	10,000		John Williams	2,790	
Music Theatre Wales	2,000		Trevor Wishart	2,924	
Opera Factory	10,000		Young Concert Artists Trust	8,000	
Opera North	15,000				134,013
Opera Restor'd	2,000		D		
Paines Plough	2,000		Recordings		
Royal Opera House	25,000		33 Records	11,300	
Serious Speakout	10,000		Collins Classics	28,000	
		178,100	EFZ	4,220	
			Flying Elephant Records	3,000	
Period instrument development			Hue Francis Organisation Jazz Warriors Records	4,500 7,000	
and touring			Metronome Recordings	6,450	
Brandenburg Consort	12,000		NMC Recordings	15,000	
Collegium Musicum 90	4,800		No Masters Voice Cooperative	6,000	
Early Music Centre	5,685		Progression Records	2,845	
English Bach Festival Trust	4,000		Round Music	4,500	
The English Concert	22,500		Slam Productions	4,855	
Gabrieli Consort and Players Hanover Band	5,500 30,000		Stern's Records	4,500	
London Baroque Players	34,000		World Circuit Records	7,500	
New London Consort	14,610		-		109,670
New Queen's Hall Orchestra	14,000				
Tallis Scholars Trust	12,000		Strategic Research and Project Fund		
rams senotars Trust		150 005	Access To Music	8,000	
		159,095	Bath Festivals Trust	2,800	
Artist Research and Development	t Fund		British Institute of Organ Studies	3,750	
Stephanie Antoine	2,500		City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra	2,400	
Matthew Barley	3,250		Community Dance and Mime Foundation	4,000	
Barry Bermange	2,500		Cumbria Arts in Education	600	
Nsimba Foggis Bitendi	5,000		East Midlands Arts Board	9,000	
Cave Productions	2,000		Folkworks	1,500	
Rodolfo Caesar	2,500		Philip Herbert	300	
Richard Cheetham	2,500		Nick Hill	2,500	
City of London Sinfonia	9,200		Jazz Services	2,000	
Caroline Collingridge	203		George Matheson	175	
Lindsay Cooper	2,500		National Music Council	3,000	
Lol Coxhill	3,000		National Music Day Events	80,000	
Jon Dobie	3,000		Performing Rights Society	1,200	
Dowland Consort	2,250		Singing From Scratch	800 2.000	
Stephen Cottrell	950		Sound Sense	2,000	
Claire Doyle	500				124,025
Nicholas Duncan	1,000		Training		
David Ebbage	1,900		Training		
Richard Edgar-Wilson	1,486		Association of British Orchestras	6,000	
Simon Fell	2,000		Bournemouth Orchestras Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	10,000 3,750	
Fifth Floor Michael Haijmichael	3,500		TOTASHITE & THIHIDETSIDE AITS BOARD	3,730	
Michael Hajimichael	2,200				19,750

	£	£		£	£
Great Britain Touring Fund	_	_	Millstream Touring	59,740	-
– general			Visiting Arts	175,100	
West Midlands Arts Board	20,000				2,181,380
Early Music Centre	30,000		Total client grants		7,161,180
		50,000	Total Grand		1,101,100
			Dance projects		
Great Britain Touring Fund			Cultural Co-Operation	3,000	
folk/roots tours			English National Ballet	90,000	
Folkworks	11,000		Kate Flatt and Sally Jacobs	5,000	
		11,000	The Kosh	17,000	
			Scottish Ballet	140,000	
Great Britain Touring Fund			Shobana Jeyasingh	15,500	
– jazz tours	4.000				270,500
Ascension Music Frontline Productions	4,000				
Gary Crosby's Nu Troupe	6,000 5,000		Drama projects		
Keith Waithe & The Macusi Players	5,000 4,500		Alternative Theatre Company	50,000	
Kent Moped Orchestra	4,500		Bibi Crew	27,400	
Bukky Leo	5,000		Birmingham Repertory Theatre	26,800	
Robin Jones & King Salsa	5,000		Channel Theatre Company	16,000	
Serious Speakout	5,000		Communicado Theatre Company	35,000	
· -		39,000	English Shakespeare Company	121,900	
		33,333	Glass Mime Gloria Theatre	30,000	
Great Britain Touring Fund			Good Company Theatre Productions	31,000 35,000	
– small scale opera touring			Magnificent Theatre Company	29,944	
Almeida Theatre Company	6,000		Manchester City of Drama	25,000	
Cultural Industry	10,940		Merseyside Everyman Theatre Company	30,500	
Huddersfield Contemporary Music Festival	9,000		New Shakespeare Company	44,000	
Lontano	7,000		Northern Broadsides	30,000	
Major Road Theatre Company	15,500		Royal Exchange Theatre Company	140,400	
		48,440	Royal National Theatre	315,415	
			Talawa Theatre Company	40,100	
Great Britain Touring Fund			Theatre Centre	57,000	
- small scale orchestral touring			Thelma Holt	97,400	
Eastern Arts Board	9,850		Whirligig Theatre	20,000	
Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	15,000				1,202,859
		24,850	luka wakia wali wasio aka		
Total project grants		1,554,223	International projects Dance Umbrella	27 000	
Total Music		37,303,223	London International Festival of Theatre	27,800 48,800	
			Manchester City of Drama	49,600	
Policy and Planning			Nottingham Theatre Trust	16,900	
			South Bank Board	2,935	
General project			Tramway	17,582	
Policy Studies Institute	8,100		Vidusaka	30,000	
Theatre Museum	100,000				193,617
Voluntary Arts Network	50,000				•
Total Policy and Planning		158,100	Marketing subsidy commitments		
			Arts Marketing Hampshire	2,000	
Touring			Bristol & Bath Arts Marketing Agency	1,500	
			Bristol Arts Marketing	2,200	
Revenue clients			Coventry and Warwickshire Arts Marketing	10,000	
Opera North	721,000		Derngate Theatre Trust	16,000	
Royal Shakespeare Company	550,800		Max – Marketing the Arts in Oxfordshire	2,000	
Welsh National Opera	3,708,000		Midlands Arts Marketing	9,000	
		4,979,800	Siobhan Davies Dance Company	2,500 15,000	
Associations			Strategic Arts Marketing Initiative Sussex Arts Marketing	15,000 4,000	
Annual clients	460.050		Team	800	
City of Birmingham Touring Opera	160,650 676,870		Welsh National Opera	1,500	
English Touring Opera Glyndebourne Productions	676,870 859,020		Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	30,000	
London City Ballet Trust	250,000		-	•	96,500
Domain Only Daniel Little					55,550

	£	£		£	£
Opera/music theatre projects		2	Great Britain Touring Fund:	-	~
Compact Opera	18,453		orchestal touring		
Crystal Clear Opera	15,000		Philharmonia	1,050	
Opera North	15,000		Royal Philharmonic Orchestra	81,420	
Scottish Opera	300,000				82,470
Scottish Opera		348,453			62,470
		346,433	Great Britain Touring Fund:		
Venue/promoter development			venue/promoter development		
English Shakespeare Company	500		Arts Centre	24,500	
Hawth Theatre	2,000		Chichester Festival Theatre - Minerva St	10,000	
Leicester Arts Centre	25,000		Crucible Theatre Trust	12,500	
London City Ballet Trust	4,300		Darlington Civic Theatre	27,500	
Oxford Playhouse	17,400		The Green Room	20,000	
Tyne Theatre Trust	10,000		Midlands Arts Centre	7,500	
Tylic Theatre Trust	10,000		Nottingham Theatre Trust	30,000	
		59,200	Theatre Royal Bath	6,484	
			Theatre Royal Barry St Edmunds	10,000	
Great Britain Touring Fund:			Watford Civic Theatre Trust	10,000	
dance projects				15,000	
Adzido Dance Company	37,000		Worthing Connaught Theatre	13,000	
London City Ballet Trust	1,350				173,484
Phoenix Dance Company	26,000		Total project grants		3,387,602
Scottish Ballet	75,000		Total Touring		10,548,782
		139,350	<i>6</i>		
			Training		
Great Britain Touring Fund:			9		
drama projects			Annual clients		
Almeida Theatre Company	70,000		Arts Board South West	20,000	
English Shakespeare Company	150,000		Arts Training South	20,000	
Gale Productions	50,000		Fooltime Centre for Circus Skills	16,400	
Kirsten Oploh	35,000		Independent Theatre Council	20,000	
		305,000	National Opera Studio	108,100	
					184,500
Great Britain Touring Fund:			Total client grants		184,500
English Touring Opera	150,000				
Opera North	98,000		RAB development		
Welsh National Opera	93,500		Arts Board South West	3,000	
•		341,500	Arts Training South	6,000	
		- 1_,	East Midlands Arts Board	3,800	
Great Britain Touring Fund:			Eastern Arts Board	3,000	
international projects			London Arts Board	3,000	
Dance Umbrella	28,000		North West Arts Board	3,000	
London International Festival of Theatre	29,889		University of Northumbria	2,500	
Estitutional reservation reservation		57.000	West Midlands Arts Board	5,000	
		57,889	Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	3,000	
Great Britain Touring Fund:					32,300
music projects					
Birmingham Jazz	7,000		Research projects		
		7,000	Artec	4,000	
		7,000	Arts and Entertainment Training Council	10,500	
Great Britain Touring Fund:			Community Dance and Mime Foundation	5,000	
Great Britain Touring Fund:			Dance Services	3,000	
opera/music theatre projects	8,000		De Montfort University	6,500	
Lucy Bailey	5,750		East Midlands Arts Board	5,000	
Eastern Touring Agency Leicester Theatre Trust	5,750 6,000		Grandmet Trust Fullemploy	5,000	
			London Arts Board	10,000	
Matrix Ensemble	12,000 23,030		North West Arts Board	2,500	
Music Theatre Wales	23,030		University of North London	7,500	
Opera Factory	8,000 5,000				59,000
Opera Factory	5,000 12,000				
Pimlico Opera	12,000 30,000		Traineeships		
Scottish Opera	30,000		Sharmilla Beezmohun	9,000	
		109,780	Giuseppe Belli	9,000	
			Peter Mackie Burns	9,000	
			Margo Chapman	9,000	
			Ann Cockerton	9,000	
			Pieta Das Gupta	9,000	
			Catherine Denford	9,000	

	£	£		£	£
Matthew Forrester	10,400	_	Physical State International	3,000	-
Bernadette Garcia	9,000		Theatrical Management Association	4,914	
Jakki Hall	12,000				28.414
Rachel Harland	10,000		Total project grants		445,084
Karen Irwin	9,000				
Jacob Lushington	750		Total Training		629,584
Rebecca Oliver	2,000		Warret Auto		
Rebecca Palmer	2,250		Visual Arts		
Edith Pasquier	9,000		Revenue clients		
James Ramsay Damien Robinson	12,000 9,000		Arnolfini Gallery	232,000	
Donald Rodney	3,000		Free Form Arts Trust	80,000	
Indhu Rubasingham	4,500		Ikon Gallery	278,500	
Catherine Sutton	9,000		Museum of Modern Art	335,000	
Fiona Vacher	9,000		The Photographers' Gallery	312,000	
Matthew Wright	9,000		Serpentine Gallery	228,000	
-		182,900	Whitechapel Art Gallery	441,000	
		,			1,906,500
One-year projects					, ,
Aditi	4,555		Annual clients		
Administration Research Training Service	2,525		African and Asian Visual Artists Archive	38,000	
Arnolfini Gallery	2,000		Artic Producers Publishing Co	32,000	
Bibi Crew	2,695		Autograph	52,000	
Neil Blunt	500		Axis	50,000	
Centre for Arts Management	10,000		Creative Camera	54,000	
Circomedia	5,000		Royal College of Art	70,000	
City University	1,000		Ten.8	27,000	
Crick-Crack Circuit	2,500				323,000
Dance UK De Montfort University	5,000 8,375			_	
East Midlands Shape	3,000		Institute of New International Visual Art	ts	
Graeae Theatre Company	5,000		(inIVA) Development	00.000	
Sally Hartshorne	200		Black Umbrella Eddie Chambers	60,000 60,000	
International Workshop Festival	7,000		inIVA	32,000	
Jane Keith	500		The Organisation for Visual Arts	76,920	
Leicester Theatre Trust	5,000				228 020
Library Association	6,000		m . 1 P		228,920
Jakesh Mahey	1,500		Total client grants		2,458,420
Motionhouse	3,620				
National Association for Gallery Education	5,000		Art Development Strategy		
Northern Arts Board	1,000		Artec	23,500	
Open Theatre Company	5,000		Arts About Manchester Association of Photographers	18,000	
Oxford Stage Company Pioneer Theatres	5,000 2,500		Contemporary Art Society	2,000 30,000	
Place Theatre	5,000		Design and Artists Copyright Society	10,000	
Clive Rawson	500		Eastern Arts Board	20,000	
University of Warwick	1,500		National Artists Association	22,600	
David Watt	500		Norfolk Institute of Art & Design	3,370	
Women Artists Slide Library	5,000		Public Art Forum	10,000	
Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	8,000		West Midlands Arts Board	25,000	
Zippo & Company	5,000				164,470
		119,970			
			Black exhibition franchises		
Two-year projects			East Midlands Arts Board	19,000	
Administration Research Training Service	5,000				19,000
Circus Space	5,000				
Leeds Theatre Trust	5,000		Disability projects		
Mime Action Group	2,500		Public Art Commissions Agency	3,500	
Norwich Puppet Theatre	5,000		-		3,500
		22,500			
			Visual arts education		
Three-year projects			National Association for Fine Art Education	5,000	
Arts Board South West	2,500		National Association for Gallery Education	15,000	
Association of British Orchestras	8,000		Open University	50,000	
Music Unlimited	5,000				70,000
North East Media Training Centre	5,000				

	£	£		£	£
Exhibitions and events			Watershed Trust	15,600	
The Akehurst Gallery	5,000		Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	2,000	
Art Project	5,000				54,781
Artangel Trust	15,000				- ,
Book Works London	14,000		Public art posts and initiatives		
Camden Arts Centre	11,000		Lancashire County Council	5,000	
Chisenhale Gallery	11,000		Public Art Commissions Agency	2,000	
Cornerhouse	13,000		Sheffield City Council	6,000	
Huddersfield Art Galleries	5,825		·		13,000
Impressions Gallery	9,000				,
Institute of Contemporary Arts	10,450		Photography publications		
James Hockey Gallery	6,000		Autograph	8,561	
John Hansard Gallery	6,000		Bild Books	11,391	
Middlesbrough Art Gallery	5,000		British Film Institute	5,000	
Museum of Installation	6,000		Cornerhouse	18,000	
National Disability Arts Forum	10,000		John Darwell	6,433	
Network Photographers	10,000		Mark Durden	4,000	
The New Contemporaries	10,000		Jonathan Cape	10,000	
Northern Centre for Contemporary Art	4,000		Manchester University Press	19,500	
Northumberland County Council	2,500		Reportage	4,000	
Norwich Gallery	19,425		Rivers Oram Press	14,874	
The Phoenix Appeal	10,000		Scarlet Press	7,566	
South London Art Gallery	4,205		Valid	3,099	
University of Essex Gallery	8,350		Watershed Trust	4,500	
Walsall Museum & Art Gallery	5,455				116,924
Zone Gallery	3,000				
		209,210	Production and Studios		
			Norfolk Institute of Art & Design	5,200	
Interactive multimedia					5,200
Liverpool Design Initiative	3,990				
		3,990	Photography strategic initiatives		
			National Sound Archive	5,000	
Magazines			Photo Call	7,000	
Art Monthly	24,000		Watershed Trust	88,000	
Audio Arts	18,000				100,000
Beelzebub and Venom	3,000				,
Durian Publications	19,000		Visual arts publications		
Kala Press	40,000		Architectural Association Publications	2,000	
Women Artists Slide Library	21,000		Artangel Trust	7,390	
		125,000	Block	6,400	
			Book Works London	3,000	
Art Development Fund			Chance Books	6,000	
Art and Society	3,000		Cornerhouse	2,000	
Birmingham Arts Trust	5,000		Ikon Gallery	4,000	
Camerawork	1,242		Institute of Contemporary Arts	3,000	
John Hansard Gallery	2,000		Matt's Gallery	4,042	
London Disability Arts Forum	2,300		Portland Sculpture Trust	2,000	
London Lighthouse	4,000		Routledge	3,000	
Maidstone Borough Council	2,100				42,832
Alan McLean & Nicholas Lowe	4,000				
Norwich Gallery	10,500		Visual arts stategic initiatives		
Projects Environment	2,500		European Visual Arts Centre	25,000	
		36,642	National Artists Association	498	
			Public Art Commissions Agency	10,000	
Photography education			Public Art Forum	250	
The Art of Change	500		Visual Arts and Galleries Association	12,000	
Association for Media Education in England	1,500		West Midlands Arts Board	5,000	
English and Media Centre	1,200				52,748
Eye to Eye	500				
Lighthouse Film & Video	1,200		Great Britain Touring Fund:		
Manchester Metropolitan University	16,781		international travel and research		
Media Education Magazine	2,000 500		Ajamu	1,308	
Monocrone Northumberland County Council	5,000		Emma Anderson	670	
The Photographers' Gallery	4,300		Autograph	1,500	
South East Arts Board	2,500		Barbican Art Gallery	1,500	
Ultralab	1,200		Iwona Blazwick	392	
	_ , = - ₹		Henry Bond	1,183	

	£	£		£	£
Helen Cadwallader	1,500		Bradford Art Gallery	5,000	
Camden Arts Centre	2,729		British Deaf Association	3,000	
Camerawork	1,500		Cabinet Gallery	3,000	
Chinese Arts Centre	1,200		Charities Aid Foundation	5,000	
Chisenhale Gallery	500		Chinese Arts Centre	4,610	
Michael Collins	1,500		Anne-Marie Creamer	1,446	
Cornerhouse	1,000		Marie-Luiza De Melo Carvalho	5,000	
Equator Communications Group	1,475		Festival of Womens' Photography	5,000	
Festival of Womens' Photography	1,500		Anna Harding	4,850	
Mario Flecha	1,000		Huddersfield Art Galleries	3,000	
Anna Fox	1,500		Institute of Contemporary Arts	4,647	
Heights	1,190		James Hockey Gallery	985	
Institute of Contemporary Arts	1,440		John Hansard Gallery	3,920	
Interim Art	500		Museum of Modern Art	6,050	
James Hockey Gallery	750		Marie O'Mahony	1,500	
Manchester City Art Gallery	586		Panchayat Partnership	3,500	
Metro Photography	350		Photofusion	3,000	
National Museum of Photography,			South London Art Gallery	1,595	
Film & Television	1,500		Val Williams	4,000	
Cat Newton-Groves	900				79,853
Norwich Gallery	1,000				
Oldham Museum and Art Gallery	1,500		Great Britain Touring Fund:		
Public Art Commissions Agency	1,000		venue development and pilot posts		
Daniel Saul	1,500		East Midlands Arts Board	3,000	
Serpentine Gallery The Showroom	990		EMACA Visual Arts	13,000	
South London Art Gallery	1,015 500		Serpentine Gallery	5,000	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,378		South East Arts Board	11,000	
Kathryn Standing Ingrid Swenson	1,090		West Midlands Arts Board	9,710	
University of Leeds	1,090		Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	15,000	
Tracey Warr	650				56,710
Whitechapel Art Gallery	1,500		Total project grants		1,422,022
Val Williams	1,340		Total Visual Arts		3,880,442
Zone Gallery	1,860		19		
Zone Gamery		45.045			
		45,645			
Great Britain Touring Fund:					
National Collections Touring Franchis	e e				
National Gallery	21,000				
National Museum of Photography,	22,000				
Film & Television	20,000				
Victoria & Albert Museum	27,600				
Victoria de l'acceptante		66 600			
		68,600			
Great Britain Touring Fund:					
photography centres					
Open Eye Gallery	18,000				
The Side Gallery	8,200				
Untitled Gallery	15,000				
Onlined Gallery		44 000			
		41,200			
Creat Dritain Touring Funds					
Great Britain Touring Fund:	vuring				
photography touring and exhibition to					
Bernard Oglesby – Publishers	8,467 21,250				
Camerawork	21,250				
Festival of Women's Photography	10,000				
Laing Art Gallery	6,600				
Light House Media Centre	18,800				
Routledge	10,000				
Watershed Trust Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	21,000 16 600				
TOTASHITE & FLUMDETSIDE AFTS BOARD	16,600	440 747			

112,717

2,000

4,750

4,000

Great Britain Touring Fund: touring exhibition development

Angel Row Gallery David Bailey

Barbican Art Gallery

Schedule 2 to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 1994

Regional Arts Boards	£	£
Main grants		
Eastern Arts Board	4,035,100	
East Midlands Arts Board	2,709,200	
London Arts Board	10,510,100	
Northern Arts Board	5,183,900	
North West Arts Board	5,040,000	
Southern Arts Board	2,838,100	
South East Arts Board	2,635,700	
Arts Board South West	2,880,500	
West Midlands Arts Board	3,773,600	
Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	4,638,500	
		44,244,700
Reform implementation costs		
South East Arts Board	10,667	
Yorkshire & Humberside Arts Board	10,745	
Reduction in restructuring costs provision	(55,000)	
		(33,588)
Total Regional Arts Boards		44,211,112

Scottish Arts Council Finance Director's report

For the year ended 31 March 1994

Introduction

In 1993/94 the Scottish Arts Council (SAC), continued as an integral part of the Arts Council of Great Britain (ACGB), with responsibility for implementing the ACGB's objectives in Scotland. All staff of the SAC were employed by the ACGB and enjoyed common conditions of service. The grant administered by the Scottish Arts Council is allocated by the Arts Council of Great Britain on a formula basis.

1. Transfer of undertaking

The close of the financial year saw an end to the position described above with the granting of a Royal Charter to a new and independent Scottish Arts Council to which all assets, liabilities, rights, obligations and staff of the largely autonomous Scottish division of the ACGB, are to be transferred at net book value.

The new SAC has undertaken to meet all the obligations which existed at the year end in relation to grants as yet unpaid.

These accounts are therefore the final ones to be prepared in this format.

From 1 April 1994 this new organisation, with the same name as the previous one, will be funded by the Scottish Office Education Department.

2. Results for the year

The accounts show that the total income of the SAC for the year including interest earned, was £23,789,079 (1993 £22,952,076). Expenditure for the year totalled £23,268,083 (1993 £22,786,509) leaving a surplus for the year, before transfers to reserves, of £520,996 (1993 £165,567).

This relatively large surplus was partly due to an effective programme of cost savings introduced during the year and also because of a greater than expected fall back of funds offered but not taken up. A significant proportion of this surplus will be made available for distribution in 1994/95.

3. Accumulated surplus

The accumulated surplus now stands at £1,452,302. As noted in (2) above, further distribution of grant in

1994/95 will reduce this sum. As in previous years a proportion of the reserve has been earmarked for specific activities.

4. Fixed assets

SAC has continued to increase its investment in the current year by enhancing and extending its computer facilities. However, the main addition to fixed assets involved a major improvement of the Council's premises in Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, where a programme of upgrading of basic facilities such as electrical wiring and ventilation was completed during the year.

5. Expenditure

Total expenditure on the arts increased over the previous year by £523,220 to £21,576,077 (1993 £21,052,857), representing 92.72% of the total expenditure of the Council compared with 92.4% in 1993.

Operating costs during 1993/94 reduced by £41,646 to £1,692,006 making the proportion of operating costs of total expenditure 7.28% (1993 7.6%).

6. Crafts

During 1993/94 the Council assumed responsibility for supporting the development of Crafts in Scotland for the first time. This development was accompanied by the award of a grant of £300,000 which the SAC received from the Crafts Council in London. Of the total grant awarded by the Crafts Council a sum of £64,860 was retained by them to meet the cost of certain central facilities which the Crafts Council organise on a UK basis. The balance of funds made available directly to the SAC is accounted for in these accounts. In future years the sum allocated to crafts will be received directly from the Scottish Office as part of the normal revenue grant.

7. Statement of Scottish Arts Council Committee's and Secretary-General of the Arts Council of Great Britain's responsibilities

The Scottish Arts Council is a committee appointed by the Arts Council of Great Britain to exercise, or advise it of the exercise of, its functions in Scotland.

Under the Royal Charter the Council is required to prepare a statement of accounts for each financial year in the form and on the basis determined by the Secretary of State for National Heritage, with the consent of the Treasury. The accounts are prepared on an accruals basis and must show a true and fair view of affairs at the year end and of its income and expenditure and cash flows for the financial year.

Although the ultimate responsibility rests with the Arts Council of Great Britain, the Scottish Arts Council prepares its own accounts and is required to:

- Observe the accounts directions issued by the Secretary of State, including the relevant accounting and disclosure requirements, and apply suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis
- Make judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis
- State whether applicable accounting standards have been followed, and disclose and explain any material departures in the financial statements
- Prepare the financial statements on a going concern basis, unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Council will continue in operation.

The Accounting officer for the Department of National Heritage has designated the Secretary-General of the Arts Council of Great Britain as the Accounting officer for the Council. The relevant responsibilities as Accounting officer, including the responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which the Secretary-General is answerable and for the keeping of proper records, are set out in the Non-Departmental Public Bodies' Accounting officer Memorandum.

Graham Berry

Director of Finance and Administration

The Certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General to the Scottish Arts Council Committee of the Arts Council of Great Britain

See also reports of the Comptroller and Auditor General (pages 47 and 48)

I have audited the financial statements on pages 81 to 88 which have been prepared under the historical cost convention and the accounting policies set out on page 84.

Respective responsibilities of the Arts Council of Great Britain, the Secretary-General and auditors

As described on page 46 the Arts Council of Great Britain and Secretary-General are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements. It is my responsibility to form an independent opinion, based on my audit, on those statements and to report my opinion to you.

Basis of opinion

I have examined the financial statements referred to above in accordance with the National Audit office auditing standards, which include relevant Auditing Standards issued by the Auditing Practices Board. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and judgements made by the Council and Secretary-General in the preparation of the financial statements, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the body's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed.

I planned and performed my audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which I considered necessary in order to provide me with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or other irregularity or error. In forming my opinion I also evaluated the overall adequacy of the presentation of information in the financial statements.

Opinion

In my opinion the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Scottish Arts Council Committee of the Arts Council of Great Britain and of its surplus and cashflows for the year ended 31 March 1994 and have been properly prepared in accordance with the directions made by the Secretary of State for National Heritage.

N. Gale

Associate Director for Comptroller and Auditor General National Audit office 157-197 Buckingham Palace Road Victoria, London SW1W 9SP 1 August 1994

80/81 Scottish Arts Council

Income and expenditure account For the year ended 31 March 1994

	L	1994		1993	
		Discont	inued activities	Disconti	nued activities
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
ncome	Grant from Arts Council of Great Britain: Note 2		02.046		22 (01
	Grant fom Crafts Council		23,246		22,691
			235 58		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
	Other operating income: <i>Note 3</i>				. 56
			23,539		22,747
	Grants and guarantees accrued in				
	previous years, now not required		168		108
			23,707		22,855
Expenditure	Administration of subsidies and services				
•	Staff costs: Note 4	939		873	
	Depreciation: Note 9	64		65	
	Operational costs: Note 5	689		796	
		1,692		1,734	
	Grants and guarantees: Note 6	21,285		20,769	
	Other activities: Note 6	151		129	
	Direct promotions: net costs: Note 7	140		155	
	General expenditure on the arts in Scotland: <i>Note 6</i>	21,576		21,053	
	-		23,268		22,787
	Operating surplus		439		68
	Interest receivable		82		98
	Surplus for financial year		521		166
	Transfer to capital reserve: Note 13		(10)		(31)
	Net surplus: Note 8		511		135
	Accumulated surplus brought forward		941		806
	Accumulated surplus carried forward		1,452		941

All gains and losses have been recognised in this statement

Balance sheet For the year ended 31 March 1994

		1994		1993	
		Disconti	nued activities	Disconti	nued activities
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
Fixed assets Current assets	Tangible assets: <i>Note 9</i> Debtors and prepayments:		941		772
Juli Juli accord	Other	96		78	
	Grants & guarantees paid in advance	1,177		1,320	
	Cash at bank and in hand: Note 14	1,156		659	
	_	2,429		2,057	
Current liabilities	Grants & guarantees outstanding	1,385		1,313	
	Creditors: amount falling due within one year	122		174	
	_	1,507		1,487	
	-		922		570
	Total assets less current liabilities		1,863		1,342
Financed by	Income and expenditure account		1,452		941
-	Capital reserve: Note 13		411		401
			1,863		1,342

Mary Allen

Secretary-General Arts Council of Great Britain

Peter Gummer

Member

Arts Council of Great Britain

21 July 1994

82/83 Scottish Arts Council

Cashflow statement For the year ended 31 March 1994

	1994 Discontinued activities		1993 Discontinued activitie	
	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
Net cash flow from operating activities: <i>Note 15</i>		674		350
Return on investments:				
Interest received on short term cash deposits		83		100
Investing activities:				
Fixed assets purchased	(273)		(209)	
Fixed assets sold	13	(260)	1	(208)
Increase in cash and cash equivalents: Note 16		497		242

Notes to the accounts

For the year ended 31 March 1994

1 Accounting policies

A) The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention. Without limiting the information given, the accounts meet the requirements of the Companies Act 1985, and of the Statements of Standard Accounting Practice issued by the Accounting Standards Board, with the exception of the requirement contained in FRS 3 for the inclusion of a note showing historical cost profits and losses. Significant departures from Statements of Standard Accounting Practice are disclosed in the notes to these accounts and the financial effect is quantified where practicable to

On 30 March 1994, the Arts Council of England, Scottish Arts Council and Arts Council of Wales were established by Royal Charter. All property rights and liabilities of the Arts Council of Great Britain, Scottish Arts Council and Welsh Arts Council were transferred to the new Councils on 1 April 1994. Because of the continuity, these accounts have been prepared with assets and liabilities valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

B) Accruals convention

(i) All income and expenditure is taken into account in the financial year to which it relates. Setting up costs incurred on an exhibition promoted by the Council are charged to the year in which that exhibition is officially opened to the public. Setting up costs incurred in a year prior to that opening are treated as pre-payments.

(ii) Subsidy expenditure is incurred in the form of grants and guarantees which are formally offered to and

accepted by the Council's clients. Grants and guarantees are charged to the income and expenditure account in the year in which funded activities take place; if this is not determinable they are charged in the year in which activities begin. Any amounts unpaid from grants and guarantees at the year end are shown as liabilities in the balance sheet and any advance payments to the client in anticipation of grants and guarantees to be charged in the following financial year are shown in the balance sheet as assets.

C) Depreciation and fixed assets

Depreciation is provided on all tangible fixed assets at rates calculated to write off the cost less estimated residual value of each asset systematically over its expected useful life as follows:

Freehold buildings

Leasehold buildings

Over 50 years

Over the life of the lease

Fixtures and fittings

Motor vehicles

Over 4 years

Over 4 years

Freehold land is not depreciated. Works of art are shown at historical cost, and an amount equal to the value of the net purchases each year is transferred out of the income and expenditure account to a separate capital reserve (Note 13). This reflects the fact that works of art are not assets which have a finite useful economic life and are unlikely to diminish in value.

D) Leases

The Council holds no material finance leases. Costs in respect of operating leases are charged to the income and expenditure account on a straight line basis over the life of the lease.

E) Pensions

The total pension cost arising in 1993/94 was £87,786 (1993 £69,420).

The Arts Council provides a defined benefit pension scheme for its employees. The scheme is funded by payments by the Council and the employees to a trustee-administered fund independent of the Council's finances. These contributions are invested in a managed fund run by a leading insurance company.

Contributions payable in the financial year 1993/94 are based on an actuarial valuation of the scheme as at 1 April 1990, carried out using the Projected Unit Method, and are charged against the income and expenditure account.

The actuarial valuation assumed a long-term investment return of 9%, pensionable salary increases of 7.5% per annum and pension increases of 5.5%, and showed net market value of the scheme assets amounting to £13,149,940 representing 104% of accrued benefits.

The Council contributed at 11.4% of pensionable salaries in 1993/94. During 1993/94 a new actuarial valuation of the scheme was carried out. The actuary concluded that assets fully covered accrued liabilities as at 1 April 1993. With effect from 1 April 1994, and in accordance with the advice of the actuary, the employer's contribution will be increased to 13.2%.

		1994		1993	
		£000s	£0003	£000s	£000s
Grants from the Arts Council of Great Britain	Revenue grant		23,246		22,691
Other operating income	Sundry income		18		12
out. operating	Rental income		41		42
	Profit/(loss) on sale of fixed assets		(1)		1
			58		55
Administration of	Salaries and wages		794		753
subsidies & services Staff costs	Employer's National Insurance		65		57
	Arts Council of Great Britain Retirement Plan (1975)		80		63
	,		939		873
	The Chairman, Council and committee members were not paid for their services. The average weekly number of employees during the year was made				
	up as follows:		Na		No
	Administration of subsidies and services		No 53		51
	Direct promotions		6		6
	Direct promotions		59		57
	Employees (excluding the Director) receiving remuneration within the range £30,000 – £39,999		1		1
	The total remuneration of the Director of is an ordinary member of the Arts Counci		uncil including taxable	benefits was £44,178	. The Director
Administration of	Travelling and subsistence		59		67
subsidies & services	Rent and rates		125		126
	Fuel, light and house expenses		52		70
	Publicity and entertainment		86		63
	Postage and telephone		40		50
	Stationery and printing		132		165
	Professional fees		13		28
	Office and sundry		151		163 24
	Agency statt		11		
	Agency staff		20		20
	Staff recruitment costs		20		20
	Staff recruitment costs Loss on reclassification of fixed assets	eov	20 - -		10
	Staff recruitment costs	cgy	20 - - - - 689		

		1994		1993		
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	
6 Expenditure by art form	Music					
	Grants and guarantees		8,036		7,858	
	Dance and Mime					
	Grants and guarantees		2,271		2,213	
	Touring					
	Grants and guarantees		232		215	
	Drama					
	Grants and guarantees		4,056		3,879	
	Art					
	Grants and guarantees	1,678		1,524		
	Net cost of exhibitions: Note 7	158		168		
	Provision of studio – Amsterdam Operating surplus from collection: <i>Note 7</i>	3 (18)		3 (12)		
	Lecture scheme	20		(13) 21		
	Artists in Schools	4	1,845	3	1,706	
			•		-,	
	Film					
	Grants and guarantees		-		36	
	Literature					
	Grants and guarantees	766		688		
	Poetry readings	5		6		
	Writers in Schools and in Public Other activities	94		77 1		
	Scottish/Canadian Writers Fellowship	6		3		
	Magazines to Libraries Scheme	6		8		
	Readers' fees and book purchases	13	890	7	790	
	Festivals					
	Grants and guarantees		932		935	
	Combined Arts					
	Grants and guarantees		1,526		1,425	
	Crafts					
	Grants and guarantees		138		-	
	Reports, surveys and seminars		34		17	
	Development Funds					
	Grants and guarantees		58		176	
	Central Funds					
	Grants and guarantees		818		910	
	Enhancement Fund					
	Grants and guarantees		690		790	
	Housing the Arts					
	Grants and guarantees		50		103	
	General expenditure on the arts in Scotland	i	21,576		21,053	
	Summary					
	Grants and guarantees		21,285		20,769	
	Other activities Direct promotions: <i>Note 7</i>		151 140		129 155	
	Direct promodons. Note /					
			21,576		21,053	

			1994		1993	
			£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
7 Direct promotions	Income		11		9	
	Exhibitions					
	Staff costs:					
	Salaries		(81)		(84)	
	Employer's National	Insurance	(7)		(7)	
	Arts Council of Grea Retirement Plan (192	t Britain 75)	(7)		(7)	
			(95)		(98)	
	Operational costs		(68)		(73)	
	Depreciation		(6)		(6)	
				(158)	•	(168)
	Collection					
	Income		22		19	
	Operational costs		(4)		(6)	
		Ť		18	-	13
	Net deficit			(140)		(155)
8 Surplus for the year				511		135
	Stated after charging or (a) Auditors' remunera	ation		20		25
	(b) Leases in this finan-			400		133
	Land and buildings	5		133 37		34
	Others (c) Rental income			(41)		(42)
	(c) Terrai mesme			, ,		, ,
9 Tangible fixed assets		Land and buildings £000s	Fixtures & fittings £000s	Motor vehicles £000s	Works of art £000s	Total £000s
	Cost at 1 April 1993	333	261	115	401	1,110
	Additions	158	29	53	14	254
	Disposals at 31 March 1994	_	(3)	(33)	(4)	(40)
	-	491	287	135	411	1,324
	Depreciation				•	220
	at I April 1993	89	167	83	-	339 70
	Provided 1993/94	12	36	22	-	70
	Less: depreciation on disposals at 31 March 1994	-	(3)	(22)	_	(25)
	-	101	200	83		384
	Net book value at 1 April 1993 -	244	95	32	401	772
	Net book value at 31 March 1994	390	87	53	411	941
	Art Collection			Airkon Dott PLC at £1	Om In the animing	of the Council

The Council's art collection was valued on 31 March 1991 by Aitken Dott PLC at £1.9m. In the opinion of the Council, the value of the collection on 31 March 1994 is not less than this figure.

The purpose of the Council's art collection is to increase the understanding and appreciation of contemporary art and to widen its audience through loans to organisations and installations and for exhibitions. It is not held for investment or resale.

	1994	1993
Art Collection (continued)	£000s	£000s
Depreciation is allocated to		
subsidies and services	64	65
Direct promotions: Note 7	6	6
	70	71
The net book value of land and buildings comprises:		
Freehold	355	205
Short leasehold improvements	35	39
	390	244

Freehold land and buildings are occupied by third parties under the terms of an operating lease.

10 Leases

At 31 March 1994 the Council had annual commitments under non-cancellable operating leases as set out below:

		Land and buildings	Other	Land and buildings	Other
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
	Operating leases which expire: Within one year				0
	In the second to fifth years inclusive	_	_ 27	- -	9
	Over five years	133	_	133	24
		133	27	133	34
			£000s		£000s
11 Capital commitments	Contracted		19		_
•	Authorised but not contracted		10		154
			29		154
12 Grant commitments	Forward funding 1994/95		17,859		18,526
13 Capital reserves	Balance at 1 April 1993		401		370
	Appropriations in 1993/94		10		31
	Balance at 31 March 1994		411		401
14 Cash at bank, in hand and in transit	Cash in transit (balance due from Arts Council of Great Britain) Other cash		1,156 1,156		500 159 659
15 Net cash flow from	Operating surplus		439		68
operating activities	Depreciation charges		70		71
	(Profit)/loss on sale of fixed assets		1		(1)
	(Increase)/decrease in debtors & prepaymen	ts	(18)		45
	Decrease in grants & guarantees paid in advance		143		196
	Increase/(decrease) in creditors		(33)		45
	Increase/(decrease) in grants & guarantees outstanding		72		(84)
	Loss on reclassification of fixed assets		_		10
			674		350
			1994 £000s	1993 £000s	Change in Year £000s
16 Increase in cash and	Analysis of the balance of cash		20003	20008	20008
cash equivalents	and cash equivalents Cash at bank, in hand and in transit		1,156	659	497

Schedule 1 to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 1994

				£	£
			Other activities		
			Commissions	39,900	
			Composers Bursaries	40,000	
			Compositions	11,450	
			Early Music	4,000	
			Enterprise Music Scotland Ltd	158,000	
			Music Awards	5,250	
Music	£	£	Music in the Community	13,700	
Musio		2	Performing Materials	6,250	
Opera			Other Applications	43,370	
Scottish Opera	4,460,000		The Queen's Hall (Edinburgh)	3,000	
Scottish Opera	4,400,000		The Council for Music in Hospitals	2,000	
		4,460,000	The Scottish Music Information Centre	61,500	
Company Dynamataus			Traditional Music & Song Association		
Concert Promoters			of Scotland	4,500	
– performing companies					392,920
Assembly Direct	75,000				
Capella Nova Ltd	14,200		Traditional music		
Edinburgh Chamber Music Trust	10,200		projects		
ECAT	23,025		Adult Learning Project	6,000	
National Federation of Music Societies	52,225		Berneray Community Association	850	
Paragon Ensemble	33,000		Balnain House Trust	2,000	
Scottish Early Music Association	15,300		Barra Piping Society	1,000	
The Chamber Group of Scotland	10,000		Banff & Buchan District Council	4,500	
The Hebrides Ensemble	15,300		Comunn Na Clarsaich	1,000	
The John Currie Singers	20,000		Cultur's Coel Na Coigich	1,000	
The Leda Trust	5,100		Dumfries and Galloway Arts Association	3,500	
The Royal Scottish Orchestra	1,821,750		Ealain Tir A'Mhurain	500	
The Scottish Baroque Ensemble	100,000		Easterhouse Arts Project	1,150	
The Scottish Chamber Orchestra	880,000		Fiddleforce	400	
		3,075,100	Folkworks	2,000	
			Glasgow Folk and Traditional	,	
Concert Promoters			Arts Trust Ltd	9,000	
others			Highland Regional Council	4,000	
Aberdeen Jazz Society	3,000		Hardie Press	1,500	
Asian Artists Association	3,000		Inform (DATA) Ltd	8,000	
Asian Cultural Association (Tayside & Fife)	350		Lewis and Harris Piping Society	800	
Bengali Cultural Association	350		Ewan McVicar	3,000	
Chorus International	2,000		North East of Scotland Heritage Trust	5,000	
Enterprise Music Scotland	1,000		National Gaelic Arts Project	9,000	
Georgian Concert Association	10,000		Ross and Cromarty District Council	2,000	
Live Music Now (Scotland)	3,000		Scottish Traditional Music Trust	500	
Music in Blair Atholl	2,000		Traditional Music & Song Association		
Platform Inverness	3,000		of Scotland	3,000	
		27,700	-		69,700
			Track was New C		
Concerts in schools			Total per Note 6		8,035,680
Breadalbane Academy	75				
Dalziel High School	60		Dance & Mime		
Elgin Academy	75				
Grantown Grammar School	75		Edinburgh		
Langholm Academy	75		Community Dance Scotland	2,000	
Malaig High School	50		Dance Base Limited	14,200	
Perth Academy	75		The Dance Company	8,500	
· -		485	Dance Productions Limited	15,000	
		400	Edinburgh District Council (Dance Base)	1,000	
Education & training			Edinburgh Grand Opera Society	360	
An Tuireann Arts Centre	500		Georgian Concert Society	250	
Confluence	3,900		Stephen Hooper	1,800	
Grampian Regional Council	600		Incognita	2,000	
Highland Regional Council	500		Bridgid McCarthy	125	
Live Music Now (Scotland)	475		Katrina McPherson	4,500	
The National Youth Orchestra of Scotland	1,000		National Youth Jazz Dance Festival	7,921	
Regal Productions in Music	750		Scottish Youth Dance Festival Limited	15,000	
Scottish Baroque Ensemble	1,350		Susan Hay Administrations/Dance		
Visualise	200		Initiatives	700	
Young Musicians of Mull	500		Soft Bodies, Hard Metal		
		0.775	Physical Theatre Company	10,000	
		9,775			

	£	£		£	£
The X Factor	20,000	-	Lothian	L	£
Errol White	1,000		National Youth Jazz		
		104,356	Dance Festival	1,000	
		204,000			1,000
Glasgow					2,000
Anatomy Performance Company	15,000		Island Authorities		
Jacqueline Anderson	1,645		Acair	1,500	
Asian Artistes Association	2,500		Shetland Arts Trust	5,000	
Bengali Performing Arts	2,000				6,500
Rosina Bonsu	1,230				
The Dance Bothy	5,000		Other		
Dance Construction	10,000		Christine Devaney	125	
Glasgow Folk and Traditional	2 202		V-TOL	1,500	
Arts Trust Ltd Jazz Art UK	3,000		Sundry	516	
New Moves Ltd	10,000 30,935				2,141
Randomoptic	8,500				2,276,161
The Scottish Ballet Limited	1,906,000		Collaboration Scheme (Drama)		(5000)
Vanessa Smith	174		Total per Note 6		2,271,161
Geetha Sridhar	1,000				
TAG Theatre Company	10,000		Touring		
Christinn Whyte	1,500		Touring		
		2,008,484	Edinburgh		
		, , ,	King's Theatre	40,000	
Borders			The Queen's Hall (Edinburgh) Ltd	10,300	
Borders Dance Committee	3,632		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		50,300
		3,632			55,555
			Glasgow		
Central			New Moves Ltd	2,203	
Pauline Brooks	1,000		Theatre Royal	67,000	
		1,000	-		69,203
Dumfries & Galloway			Fife		
Bill Clement	250		The Adam Smith Centre	12,000	
Dumfries & Galloway Arts Association	6000				12,000
Vida E Hedley	160				
		6,410	Grampian		
			His Majesty's Theatre	85,000	
Grampian					85,000
Asian Social and Cultural Association	928				
Banff & Buchan District Council	8,000		Strathclyde		
Dance Around Festival Claire Osborne	10,000 810		Gaiety Theatre	5,000	
Claire Osborne	910				5,000
		19,738			
Highland			Others		
Highland Regional Council	3,000		Visiting Arts office of Great Britain		
Caroline Reagh	400		and Northern Ireland	10,500	
Skye & Lochalsh Arts Council	3,000				10,500
•		6,400	Total per Note 6		232,003
		0,100			
Strathclyde			Drama		
Sheridan Nicol	300				
Renfrew District Council	4,000		Edinburgh		
•		4,300	Boilerhouse Theatre Company Ltd	23,865	
		•	Benchtours	20,000	
Tayside			Communicado Theatre Company The Chamber Group of Scotland	159,624	
Asian Cultural Association (Tayside & Fife)	2,500		The Chamber Group of Scotland Edinburgh Puppet & Animation Festival	4,000	
Dundee College of Further Education	2,500		Association Association	10,000	
Dundee Repertory Dance Company	105,000		Edinburgh Puppet Company	15,000	
Villmore James	500		Edinburgh Playwrights Workshop	1,000	
Motional Precipices	1,700		Edinburgh Touring Circuit	3,000	
		112,200	Stewart Ennis	400	
			Fifth Estate Limited	34,000	
			Jane Garven	150	
			The Grassmarket Project	500	

	£	£		£	£
Hullaballoo Children's Theatre	20,000		Grampian		
Pat Keysell	300		Aberdeen District Council	9,000	
The Mime Forum	4,000		The Lemon Tree Trust	860	
Paul Pinson	150		Moray District Council	1,000	
Royal Lyceum Theatre Company Limited	563,296		North East Arts Touring	5,000	
Scottish International Children's Festival	20,000				15,860
The Traverse Theatre (Scotland) Limited Theatre Workshop Edinburgh Limited	336,024 12,000				
Theatre Scotland	3,000		Highlands		
Benjamin Twist	135		Eden Court Theatre	6,000	
		1 220 444	Clown Jewels	20,000	
		1,230,444	Alexandra MacLeod	200	
Glasgow					26,200
Arches Theatre Company Ltd	12,000		Lathian		
Annexe Theatre Company	15,000		Lothian	FF 444	
Michael Boyd	150		East Lothian District Council	55,141	
Mari Binnie	100				55,141
Birds of Paradise	13,000		Ohoratha a banda		
Citizens Theatre Ltd	540,377		Strathclyde		
Clanjamfrie	6,000		Black Box Puppet Theatre Trust	3,000	
Cat 'A' Theatre Company Ltd	15,000		Borderline Theatre Company Limited Mull Little Theatre Limited	158,250	
Clyde Unity Theatre	34,000		Wildcat Stage Productions Limited	28,000	
Fablevision	19,822		Wildcat Stage Floductions Limited	193,222	
Nicola Fury	300				382,472
Giant Productions Limited	200		Toyaida		
Glasgow City Council/City of			Tayside	202 204	
Glasgow District Council	3000		Dundee Repertory Theatre Limited Pitlochry Festival Society Limited	292,291 240,282	
Glasgow Drama Workshop	500		Perth Theatre Limited	240,282 281,852	
Golden Age Theatre	14,868		-	201,032	01440=
Glasgay	100				814,425
Pene Herman-Smith	300 500		Island Authorities		
Stewart Laing Keith B MacPherson	2,000		Drama Na H'Alba: National Gaelic		
Kathleen McArthur	300		Arts Project	30,000	
Paragon Ensemble Limited	5,000			30,000	20.000
Performance Exchange	2,500				30,000
Raindog	20,000		Others		
Rebecca Robinson	400		Commotion	1,000	
Scottish Mask & Puppet Centre	10,000		The Children's Theatre Association Ltd	1,000	
7:84 Theatre Company (Scotland) Limited	179,616		Geese Theatre Company of Great Britain	2,000	
Scottish Youth Theatre Limited	24,500		Half Moon Young People's Theatre	_,	
Scottish National Assoc of Youth Theatre	1,000		Company Limited	2,000	
Tron Theatre Limited	207,653		Mike Maran	4,000	
TAG Theatre Company	146,322		Northumberland Theatre Company	1,733	
Visible Fictions	16,000		The Oily Cart Company Limited	2,000	
Winged Horse Touring			Trestle Theatre Company Limited	3,494	
Productions (Edinburgh) Ltd	21,000		Talking Pictures	1,500	
Wildcat Stage Productions Limited	4,000		Sundry	4	
Wiseguise Productions	500				18,731
		1,316,008			4,050,654
Davidava			Collaboration Scheme (Dance & Mime)		5,000
Borders	000		Total per Note 6		4,055,654
Borders Regional Council	300		1		
Borders Festival Limited	500		Visual arts		
Rideout Theatre Company Howard Purdie	13,701 2,000		Visual alts		
Howard Purdle	2,000		Edinburgh		
		16,501	Adult Learning Project (Formerly		
Control			Gorgie/Dalry Photo Workshop)	425	
Central Manual Limited	2 000		Aerial	2,500	
Maenad Limited	3,000		Art in Partnership: Scotland	17,649	
		3,000	Artlink (Edinburgh & The Lothians)	6,000	
F:G-			The Artists' Collective Gallery	22,250	
Fife	46 ====		Jane Brettle	8,000	
Bonnar Keenlyside	13,500		Christopher Byrne	350	
Byre Theatre of St Andrews Ltd	128,372		Andrew Brown	400	
		141,872	Jonathan Colin	2,000	
			Anthony Cooper	6,250	

	£	2	£	£
Gillian Curran	400	Janice McNab	250	_
Edinburgh Fringe Film & Video Festival	3,350	Jonathan Monk	600	
Robert Euman	150	Susan Montford	350	
Edinburgh Sculpture Workshop	25,000	Ewan Morrison	6,000	
Edinburgh Printmakers Workshop & Gallery	65,200	Roger Palmer	300	
East & Midlothian Unit Art Fund:	,	Nicola Percy	400	
Eastern General Hospital	300	Project Ability Ltd	3,700	
Edinburgh District Council	12,903	Phillip Reeves	300	
Fruitmarket Gallery	332,287	Murray Robertson	350	
Fringe Film & Video Festival	2,800	Julie Roberts	500	
Catriona Grant	400	Craig Richardson	300	
Alastair Hogg	250	Scottish Photography Group Limited –		
Illustrators in Scotland	2,000	Stills Gallery	55,000	
Matthew Jones	300	Ross Sinclair	500	
Joanna Kessel	450	Springburn Museum Trust	750	
Lothian Regional Council	1,040	Andrew Squire	350	
Locate	5,000	Simon Starling	300	
Lothian Health Board	1,500	Gillian Steel	6,000	
Gerald McGowan	200	University of Strathclyde	1,000	
Duncan MacMillan	200	Scottish Film Council	2,500	
Robert MacLaurin	350	Transmission Gallery	25,450	
Milestone House Hospice	2,750	Lorraine Turley	400	
Ashley McCormick	350	Variant Magazine	21,000	
Photography Workshop (Edinburgh) Ltd	54,000	Workshop & Artists Studio Provision	22,000	
Royal Observatory (Edinburgh) Trust	2,000	(Scotland) Ltd	60,000	
Roots of Caledon	1,500	Cathy Wilkes	300	
John Reiach	250	Catrly Wines		404 400
Scottish Photography Group Ltd –	200			421,439
Stills Gallery	13,000	Borders		
Scottish International Festival of	20,000	Borders Museum Forum	1 200	
Photography/Fotofeis Ltd	50,000		1,200	
Talbot Rice Art Centre	36,361	Ettrick and Lauderdale District Council Mark Haddon	1,425 350	
University of Edinburgh	1,910		1,000	
WHALE	550	Harestanes Countryside Visitor Centre Tweeddale District Council	1,225	
_		682,575		5,200
				0,200
Glasgow		Central		
Tina Addison	400	Falkirk Community Arts Project	1,200	
Sam Ainsley	400	Lys Hansen	200	
Alice Angus	500	MacRobert Arts Centre	225	
Nicola Atkinson-Griffith	1,500	Scottish Sculpture Trust	21,839	
Bearsden & Milngavie District Council	3,100	The Smith Art Gallery and Museum	2,100	
Belvidere Hospital	440	Stirling District Council	550	
Christine Borland	500			26,114
Breathe	5,000			,
Jim Buckley	250	Dumfries & Galloway		
Centre for Contemporary Arts	6,496	Dumfries & Galloway Regional Council	3,965	
Cranhill Arts Project	21,000	Stewartry District Council	300	
Thomas J Cooper	500	John Stewart Young	260	
Louise Crawford	7,000			4,525
Jackie Donachie	300			4,020
Anne Elliot	5,000	Fife		
Eventspace	10,350	Crawford Arts Centre (St Andrews) Ltd	44,200	
Helen Flockhart	300	Dunfermline District Council	700	
Glasgow Print Studio	85,000	Fife Regional Council	4,500	
City of Glasgow District Council	6,922	Kirkcaldy District Council	2,000	
Glasgow Photography Group Limited -		Mateusz Fahrenholz	300	
Street Level Gallery	40,556	Rothes Halls	465	
Glasgow Sculpture Studios	30,515	Scottish Touring Exhibitions Consortium	1,500	
Jill Henderson	400	Scottish routing Exhibitions Consortium		E2 605
Kenny Hunter	460			53,665
Shaz Kerr	250	Crompian		
Pauline Law	500	Grampian	0 550	
Gwyneth Leech	6,000	Aberdeen District Council	8,550 6 600	
Christina McBride	400	Banff & Buchan District Council Doug Cocker	6,600 3,000	
Gerry McCann	500	DOUB COCKET	3.000	
Colin McFarlane	300	Gordon District Council	1,500	

	£	£		£	£
Grampian Hospital Arts Trust	L	£	Others	L	L
(Moray Health Services)	2,000		Bookworks (London) Limited	2,000	
Grampian Hospital Arts Project	5,500		Gerri Morris	5,000	
Grampian Regional Council	3,250				7,000
Kinesis Artists' Group	1,460		The transfer of		
Peacock Printmakers (Aberdeen) Ltd.	83,000		Total per Note 6		1,678,165
Scottish Sculpture Trust	40,400				
Allan Watson	186		Literature		
		155,446	Association for Scottish Literary Studies	19,500	
			Book Trust Scotland	47,500	
Highland			Edinburgh Book Festival	20,500	
An Tuireann Arts Centre	3,630		Gaelic Books Council	95,500	
Highland Printmakers Workshop &			Scottish Poetry Library Association Scottish Publishers Association	25,973	
Gallery Ltd.	38,000		Scotusn Publishers Association	77,500	•
Highland Regional Council	26,320				286,473
Invergordon Community Arts Project	400		Maranina		
The Robert Gordon University	2,000		Magazines		
Ross and Cromarty District Council	6,810		Books in Scotland	13,200	
		77,160	Cencrastus	12,750	
			Chapman	12,800	
Lothian			Edinburgh Review	6,500	
Matthew Inglis	5,750		Gairm Publications Gairfish	15,000	
Kenny Munro	250		Lallans	2,300 2,400	
West Lothian District Council	668		Lines Review	2,400 8,750	
		6,668	Scottish Book Collector	3,000	
			Tocher	2,000	
Strathclyde			Verse	2,250	
John Cairns	150		West Coast Magazine	3,999	
David Livingstone Centre	1,325				94 949
The Dick Institute	2,500				84,949
East Kilbride Arts Council	445		Literary events		
East Kilbride Development Corporation	6,000		Anderston Mel – Milaap Centre	500	
Wendy Gunn (& Gavin Renwick)	400		Edinburgh Urdu Circle	500	
Irvine Development Corporation	2,437		Edinburgh District Council	450	
Inverclyde District Council	6,000		Highland Regional Council	1,300	
Kilmarnock & Loudoun District Council	11,000		Institut Français D'Ecosse	1,000	
MacLaurin Gallery	3,000		Ross & Cromarty District Council	700	
M8 Art Project	15,000		The Scottish Storytelling Festival/Forum	4,500	
Michael McDonough	500	•	Scottish PEN.	400	
Daniel Reeves	6,400		Transmission Gallery	1,000	
Anne Vance	500				10,350
		55,657			,
Toyoido			Grants to publishers		
Tayside	7.100		Argyll Publishing -		
Angus District Council	7,100		'Everwinding Times' by Mary McCabe	1,000	
City of Dundee District Council Dundee Printmakers Workshop Limited	4,925 100,000		Balnain Books		
Dundee Public Art Programme	11,000		'Maxwell's Ghost' by Richard Frere -		
Healthcare Arts Scotland	9,500		(reprint)	1,000	
Meadowhill Artists	280		'Barbara' by Franz Jacobson, translated		
Park Place Nursery School	1,000		by Robert Alan Jamieson and Liev Schei	1,500	
Perth Partnership Public Art Programme	2,000		B & W Publishing –		
Royal Dundee Liff Hospital	1,916		'Hunting Tower' by John Buchan (reprint)	600	
110)		127 721	'My Scottish Youth' by R H Bruce Lockhart		
		137,721	(reprint)	750	
Island Authorities			'The Wax Trilogy' by Guy McCrone (reprint	:) 750	
An Lanntair Limited	4,500		'My Schools & Schoolmasters' by		
Michele David	200		Hugh Miller (reprint)	1,000	
Steve Dilworth	6,500		'The Shipbuilders' by George Blake	4 000	
Calum Angus Mackay	2,500		(reprint)	1,000	
Pier Arts Centre	28,945		'The Courts of the Morning' by John Bucha		
Sails in St. Magnus	1,100		(reprint) 'The Pagged Man's Complaint' by	750	
Soulisquoy Printmakers Ltd	1,250		'The Ragged Man's Complaint' by James Robertson	1,000	
	<u> </u>	44,995	'John Burnet of Barns' by John Buchan	- ,000	
·		,	(reprint)	750	
			'The Free Fishers' by John Buchan (reprint)	750	
				-	

£ £ £

	£	£	£
'Scenes and Legends of the North of		Interiors' edited by Gavin Stamp and	
Scotland' by Hugh Miller (reprint)	1,500	Sam McKinstry	3,000
'The New Road' by Neil Munro (reprint)	1,000	Floris Books -	
'A Tongue in yer Heid' edited by		'Carmina Gadelica 2nd Edition' by	
James Robertson	2,000	Alexander Carmichael	2,500
Black Ace Books –		'Power of Raven, Wisdom of Serpent'	
'The Sound of my Voice' by Ron Butlin		by Noragh Jones	1,250
(reprint)	1,250	Fountain Publishing –	
'A Weekly Scotsman' by David Daiches	1,000	'One Road' by Angus Peter Campbell	750
'Kintalloch' by Mercedes Claraso	1,000	Gairm Publications -	
Canongate Publishing -		'Companion to Gaelic Scotland' by	
'James I' by Michael Brown	1,250	Derick Thomson	2,000
'Scottish Fantasy Literature: A Critical		Harper Collins Publishers –	
Survey' by Colin Manlove	1,000	'Looking for the Spark - Scottish Stories 1994'	4,837
'Black Lamb and Grey Falcon' by		Mainstream Publishing -	
Rebecca West	7,000	'The Collected Short Stories of	
'The Early Life of James McBey' by		Robert Louis Stevenson' edited by Ian Bell	4,000
James McBey	1,750	'Glasgow's People: 1956-1988' by	
'City of Dreadful Night' by James Thompson	1,250	Oscar Marzaroli	3,000
'Listen to the Voice' by Iain Crichton-Smith	390	'Mungo's Tongues' by Hamish Whyte	2,500
'Scottish Ballads' edited by Emily Lyle	450	'Scotland: A Concise Cultural History'	
'Blackburn's Birds' by Jemima Blackburn,		edited by P H Scott	3,000
edited by Rob Fairly	1,500	'Alex: A Biography of Sir Alexander	,
'Folk Tradition and Folk Medicine in	,	Gibson' by Conrad Wilson	1,000
Scotland. The Writings of David Rorie'		'Walking the Line' by Kevin T Brophy	1,500
edited by David Buchan	1,000	Mercat Press –	, , , , , ,
'Quest for a Queen: The Jackdaw' by	_,	'Adam Blair' by J G Lockhart, introduction	
Frances Mary Hendry	1,000	by Professor Ian Campbell	1,000
'Sir John Lavery' by Kenneth McConkey	2,500	'Annals of the Parish' and 'The Ayrshire	_,
'Golden Treasury of Scottish Poetry'	_,	Legatees' by John Galt (reprint)	1,000
edited and selected by Hugh MacDiarmid		'Scotland and Ulster' edited by Ian S Wood	1,250
with a forward by Michael Grieve (reprint)	1,000	Morning Star Publications –	_,
'Wild Men and Holy Places' by	_,,000	Folios 4/2, 4/3, 4/4, 5/1	650
Daphne Brooks	1,250	Polygon –	000
'Burns Now' by Kenneth Simpson	750	'The Speak of the Mearns' by Lewis	
'Selected Poems 1969-1992' by		Grassick Gibbon, edited by Ian Campbell	
William Neill	1,000	and Jeremy Idle	2,500
'Last Lessons of the Afternoon' by	_,555	'Scottish Traditional Tales' by Alan	_,,,,
Christopher Rush	750	Bruford and Donald Archie MacDonald	2,900
'The Horsieman' by Duncan Williamson	1.500	'The New Companion to Scottish Culture'	2,500
'A Twelve month and a Day'	2,500	by David Daiches	3,000
'Scottish Ballads'	2,500	'Dream State: The New Scottish Poets'	0,000
'Nua Bhardachd Ghaidhlig'	2,250	edited by Danny O'Rourke	1,500
Chapman –	2,230	'The Romance of the American Livingroom'	1,500
'Horridge' by Hugh McMillan	500	by Peter Plate	800
'Hert's Bluid' by David Purves	500	'Footsteps and Witnesses' edited by Bob Cant	750
Diehard –	300	'The Last Flight' by Sian Hayton	1,000
	350	'The Bank of Time' by George Friel	1,000
'Gang Doon Wi A Sang' by Joy Hendry	330	'A Passion for Ideas' by George Davie	1,000
John Donald Publishers – 'Defoe in Edinburgh and Other Papers' by		Ramsay Head Press -	1,000
Paul H Scott	1,000	'The Meduza Dozen' by Tessa Ransford	500
Dualchas –	1,000	Saltire Society –	300
	500	·	
'Sfalick' by Mary Mooney	600	'Walter Scott and Scotland' by P H Scott	750
'Damaged Goods' by Martin McCardie	600	(reprint)	150
Edinburgh University Press –		'Robert Burns, The Poet' by David	1 000
'From the Accession of the Stewarts to		Daiches (reprint)	1,000
the Reformation 1371-1560' by		'Scotland's Relations with England' by	4 000
Richard Fawcett	2,000	William Ferguson (reprint)	1,000
'Lochiel of the '45' by John S Gibson	1,250	'Andrew Fletcher and the Treaty of Union'	4 000
'Scottish Country Houses' by Ian Gow	4.050	by P H Scott (reprint)	1,000
and Alistair Rowan	1,250	'Highland Warrior' by David Stevenson	4 000
'Liz Lochhead's Voices' edited by	4.050	(reprint)	1,000
Robert Crawford and Anne Varty	1,250	Schiltron Publishing (cassettes) –	
'An Introduction to Gaelic Poetry' by	4.000	'Poems in Scots' by James S Adam	200
Derick Thomson (reprint)	1,000	'Portrait of Isa Mulvenny' by Tom Gallacher	450
"Greek" Thomson Neoclassical		'Erchie, My Droll Friend' by Neil Munro	400
Architecture Theory Buildings and		'Three Plays' by John Cargill Thompson	250

	£	£		£	£
'Oh! Christina' by J J Bell, narrated by		_	Festivals	-	_
Gwynneth Guthrie	350				
'The Heart of Midlothian' by Sir Walter	750		Edinburgh		
Scott, narrated by Eileen McCallum 'The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and	750		Craigmillar Festival Society Edinburgh Folk Festival	21,000 5,400	
Mr Hyde' by Robert Louis Stevenson,			Edinburgh Harp Festival	1,625	
narrated by Robert Trotter	350		Edinburgh International Festival	684,500	
Scotsoun (cassettes) -			Edinburgh Festival Fringe	24,000	
'21 Poems in Scots' by Robert Louis			Mendelssohn on Mull	5,000	
Stevenson	500		_		741,525
'The Poems of Sheena Blackhall' by Sheena					
Blackhall, narrated by Sheena Blackhall,			Glasgow		
Robbie Shepherd, Freda Morrison and Alastair Taylor with introduction by			Arts is Magic	7,725	
James Michie	400		Glasgow Folk Festival	1,750	
'The Poems of Ken Morrice' by Ken			Glasgow International Jazz Festival Glasgow Folk & Traditional Folk Festival	6,500 500	
Morrice, narrated by Ken Morrice, Robbie	e		Indian Cultural and Festival Committee	1,000	
Shepherd, Freda Morrison and Alastair			Mayfest	72,000	
Taylor with introduction by James Michie	400		Glasgay	9,000	
Scottish Cultural Press –			-		98,475
'Canty and Couthie' edited by Anne Forsyth					,
'Dan' by Kenneth C Steven Taranis Books	750		Borders		
'Melodrama' by Alan Mason	500		Borders Festival	6,000	
'Dream Songs' by Anne Trail	400		Melrose Music Festival	500	
'Having Been in the City' by Alison Prince	400				6,500
'The Golden Goose Hour' edited by			Fife		
Brian Johnstone and Rosalind Brackenbur	y 500		Fife Auchtermuchty Festival Society	EOO	
University of Edinburgh –			Auchterniucity Festival Society	500	500
Volume 8 of Greig Duncan Folk Song Collection – editorial work	8,000				500
The Windfall Press –	8,000		Highland		
'Providence II' by Iain Stephen	500		Feis Chataibh	500	
· · · -		129,927	Feisan Nan Gaidheal	10,000	
		,	Feis Na H-Oige (Inbhir Nis)	500	
Writing Fellowships			Feis Spe	1,000	
Biggar Museum Trust	5,500		Feis Rois	4,600	
Bell College of Technology	5,500		Highland Traditional Music Festival Inverness Folk Festival	325	
Banff & Buchan District Council	5,500		Seall	1,000 4,000	
Dumfries and Galloway Arts Association	2,750		-	4,000	04.005
Dundee University University of Edinburgh	5,500 1,500				21,925
Glasgow City Council	5,500		Strathclyde		
Glasgow District Council	5,500		Arran Celtic Music Festival	500	
Moray District Council	5,500	·	Commun Feis Mhuile	500	
Midlothian District Council	5,500		Feis Arainn	500	
Perth & Kinross District Council	5,500		Isle of Bute Folk Festival	750	
Royal Edinburgh Hospital	5,500		Islay Festival Association	1,689	
Renfrew District Council	5,500 E 500				3,939
Ross and Cromarty District Council University of Strathclyde	5,500 3,666		Toyoida		
Sabhal Mor Ostaig	5,500		Tayside Glenfarg Folk Festival	272	
Scottish Prisons Service	1,500		Kirriemuir Festival	500	
_		80,916	Perth Festival of the Arts	18,300	
Book awards		13,000	Southern Summer Music Festival	250	
Bursaries & travel grants		94,500	-		19,322
Children's book groups		3,250			,
Scottish/Canadian Fellowship		10,450	Island Authorities		
Neil Gunn Fellowship		9,150	Comunn Feis Bharraidh	2,500	
Readership development Translation Fund		13,500 8,500	Feis Eilean Na Fhraoich	1,100	
Tutors' and readers' fees		14,000	Orkney Traditional Folk Festival	1,500 1,400	
General development reserve		7,000	Shetland Folk Festival St Magnus Festival	1,400 19,000	
Total per Note 6		765,965			25,500
					25,500

	£	£		£	£
Others	_	_	Island Authorities	-	_
North Lands Festival	10,000		An Comunn Gaidhealach	6,850	
Scottish Youth Dance Festival	1,500		An Lanntair Ltd	50,000	
St Magnus Festival (Orkney Islands) Ltd	3,000		National Gaelic Arts Project	72,000	
		14,500	Orkney Arts Society	2,426	
m . I N . Z			Shetland Arts Trust	34,560	
Total per Note 6		932,186	-		165,836
Combined Arts			Total per Note 6		1,526,566
Edinburgh			Crafts		
Artlink (Edinburgh & Lothians) Ltd	12,000				
Theatre Workshop Edinburgh Ltd	112,115		Edinburgh		
		124,115	Association for Applied Arts	6,450	
			Joanne Barker	2,400	
Glasgow			Gillian Finlay Keiko Makaide	3,480 3,712	
Bearsden & Milngavie Arts Guild	450		Cathie Pilkington	1,299	
Bengali Performing Arts Centre for Contemporary Arts	1,500 345,000		Scottish Gallery	1,500	
Glasgow District Council	200,000		Sarah-Jane Selwood	630	
Glasgow Folk & Traditional Arts Trust Ltd	6,650		· -		19,471
Project Ability Ltd	16,200				20,112
Scottish Trades Union Congress	24,500		Glasgow		
_		594,300	Peter Chang	5,000	
		004,000	Cranhill Arts Project	3,000	
Central			John Creed	5,000	
MacRobert Arts Centre	165,000		Glasgow School of Art	2,000	
-		165,000	Nicola Jane Holland	2,400	
		,	Alistair David McAuley	1,190	
Dumfries & Galloway			Georgina McLeod	2,400	
Dumfries & Galloway Arts Association	58,000		Project Ability Limited	2,400	
_		58,000	Jillann Stewart Strathclyde Regional Council	4,463 2,500	
			Shannon Tofts	2,400	
Fife			-	2,400	22.752
Fife Regional Council	13,400				32,753
		13,400	Borders		
			Louise Donaldson	2,500	
Grampian			Tweed Guild of Weavers, Spinners	_,	
The Lemon Tree Trust	20,000		& Dyers	310	
		20,000	_		2,810
Highland					
Highland An Tuireann Arts Centre	1,250		Dumfries & Galloway		
Ballachulish Community Arts Society	250		Scottish Touring Exhibitions Consortium	6,300	
Eden Court Theatre	211,000		Will Marshall	3,434	
Invergordon Community Arts Project	1,200				9,734
Lyth Arts Centre	8,400				
Seall	850		Fife	2 000	
Skerray Community Hall Committee	250		Crawford Arts Centre (St Andrews) Ltd	2,000	
Ullapool Entertainments	2,400				2,000
West Coast Arts	1,100		Crampian		
		226,700	Grampian Aberdeen District Council	3,165	
			Horaccii District Councii	0,200	2 465
Lothian					3,165
Lamp of Lothian Collegiate Trust	3,715		Highlands		
Traditional Music and Song Association of Scotland (National Branch)	21 000		An Tuireann Arts Centre	1,511	
or scottand (National Branch)	31,000		Highland Regional Council	825	
		34,715	Highland Printmakers Workshop &		
Stratholyde			Gallery Limited	7,600	
Strathclyde Cumbernauld Theatre Trust Ltd	103,600		Eva Lambert	501	
Harbour Arts Centre (Irvine) Ltd	1,450		Robin Miller	1,463	
Islav Arts Association	900		_		11,900
Mid Argyll Arts Association	1,200				
Paisley Arts Centre Theatre in Education Ltd	,		Lothian		
Strathaven Arts Guild	600		David Swift	725	
_		124,500			725
		•			

•		£		£	£
Strathalida	£	L	Glasgow	L	-
Strathclyde Clydesdale District Council	2,865	•	Dance Construction	3,000	
Clydesdale District Council	2,000	0.005	New Moves Ltd	2,000	
		2,865	Scottish Music Information Centre	5,000	
Tayside		•	-		10,000
Healthcare Arts Scotland	9,000				,-
Robert Sannderson	10,000		Highland		
John Souter	6,113		Feisean Nan Gaidheal	4,000	
_		25,113		_	4,000
		•			
Island Authorities			Strathclyde		
Roxanne Permar & Susan Timmins	2,000		Association for Scottish Literary Studies	4,000	
		2,000			4,000
Other		6	Other		
Commissions	23,148		Business in the Arts	10,000	
Sundries	2,134		Sundry Expenditure	36	10,036
		25,282	Total per Note 6		58,036
Total per Note 6		137,818			
•			Enhancement Fund		
Reports, surveys and seminars			,		
			Edinburgh		
Arts and broadcasting	10,650		Art in Partnership - Scotland Ltd	10,000	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,650	The Artists' Collective Gallery Ltd	15,000	
		,	Edinburgh Festival Society Ltd	75,000	
Conferences & seminars			Edinburgh Book Fair Ltd –	E 000	
Edinburgh –			Edinburgh Book Festival The Scottish Chamber Orchestra Ltd	5,000 100,000	
Artlink (Edinburgh & The Lothians) Ltd	545		Scottish Poetry Library Association	15,000	
Locate	2,750		The Traverse Theatre (Scotland) Ltd	75,000	
SAC	5,500				295,000
Salvo	423				200,000
		9,218	Glasgow		
Glasgow -			Citizens Theatre Limited	75,000	
Birds of Paradise	180		Cranhill Arts Project	15,000	
Fablevision	180		The Scottish Ballet Limited	175,000	
University of Glasgow	3,000 2,300		Scottish Opera Limited	100,000	
The Scottish Ballet Limited Scottish Early Music Assoc Ltd	180		Street Level Gallery	15,000	
Scottish Larry Wilsie Assoc Lie		5,840	TAG Theatre Company	15,000	
Central –		5,640			395,000
Scottish Sculpture Trust	138		Total per Note 6		690,000
		138			
Grampian –		150	Housing The Arts		
The Robert Gordon University	1,000		-		
		1,000	Edinburgh	•	
Lothian -		_,	Fruitmarket Gallery	20,000	•
Gail Boardman	100		Royal Lyceum Theatre Company Limited	10,000	
_		100			30,000
Others –					
British Federation of Young Choirs	1,000		Glasgow	0.500	
National Artists Association	950		The Piping Trust	3,500	
Sundries	4,822				3,500
		6,772	5.6		
Total per Note 6		33,718	Fife	E 000	
Total per Trote o			Byre Theatre of St Andrews Ltd	5,000	
Development Funds					5,000
pevelopilient runus			Crampian		
Edinburgh			Grampian	4,000	
The Scottish Chamber Orchestra Ltd	10,000		Scottish Sculpture Workshop	7,000	4.000
Scottish Poetry Library Association	5,000				4,000
Scottish International Festival of					
Photography/Fotofeis Ltd	15,000				

30,000

	£	£			•
Tayside	•	•	Island Authorities	£	£
Dundee Repertory Theatre			Drama Na H-Alba: National Gaelic		
Limited	7,500		Arts Project	20,000	
-		7 500	Shetland Arts Trust	7,900	
m . 1 . 37		7,500	one dance in to in the	7,500	
Total per Note 6		50,000			27, 9 00
			Others		
Central Funds			Theatre de Complicite	12,000	
Touring ACGB			Sundry	85	
Edinburgh			·		12,085
Edinburgh Assembly Direct Ltd	40,000		Total touring ACCP		
The China Connection	2,000		Total touring ACGB		423,235
Communicado Theatre Company	2,500		0		
Dance Productions Ltd	52,000		Cross media		
Edinburgh Book Fair	4,000		Edinburgh		
Susan Hay Administrations/Dance Initiatives	,		Edinburgh	4.000	
Heartbeat World Music	2,250		Artlink (Edinburgh & The Lothians) Fruitmarket Gallery	4,000	
Portfolio Gallery	11,000		Allan Scott-Moncrieff	1,833 4,600	
Royal Lyceum Theatre Company Ltd	20,000		Scottish Youth Dance Festival	1,500	
The Scottish Chamber Orchestra Ltd	21,000		Slide Workshop	3,500	
Scottish International Festival of				5,550	45 400
Photography/Fotofeis	15,000				15,433
Scottish International Children's Festival	15,000		Glasgow		
Scottish Poetry Library Association	10,500		Anatomy Performance Company	2,000	
Scottish Publishers Association	2,500		Tapselteerie Limited - NVA	30,000	
Stills Gallery	8,000		Theatre Process 10 28	4,000	
Talbot Rice Art Centre	8,000		•		36,000
		216,250			30,000
Classer			Central		
Glasgow	2 000		MacRobert Arts Centre	6,693	
Asian Artistes Association Richard Brewster	3,000		-		6,693
Gaelic Books Council	7,000 2,000				0,000
Glasgow 1990 Steel Band	750		Grampian		
The Scottish Ballet	24,000		The Lemon Tree Trust	1,000	
Scottish Early Music Association	5,000		Moray Badenoch & Strathspey Arts		
Scottish Opera	35,000		Network Group (MNBS)	2,500	
TAG Theatre Company	35,000				3,500
Tramway-City of Glasgow District Council	10,000				
Neil Wallace	5,000		Tayside		
		126,750	Paprika Productions	5,000	
					5,000
Dumfries					
Dumfries & Galloway Arts Association	7,500		Island Authorities		
		7,500	St Magnus, Festival (Orkney Islands)	3,000	
					3,000
Fife			Total Cross Media		69,626
Byre Theatre of St Andrews	6,000				
		6,000	Research & consultancy		
			-		
Grampian	4 ***		Edinburgh		
Aberdeen Alternative Festival	1,000		Artlink (Edinburgh & The Lothians)	375	
The Lemon Tree	2,250		Assembly Direct	2,500	
		3,250	Edinburgh District Council	3,000	
Stratholyda			Lung Ha's Theatre Company	2,000	
Strathclyde Lise Bech	E00		Lothian Regional Council	2,000	
LISC DECII	500		Living Arts Kerrv Napuk	2,000	
		500	SAC	1,763 10,000	
Tayside			The Traverse Theatre	3,000	
Asian Cultural Association (Tayside & Fife)	2,000		Theatre Workshop	2,000	
Dundee Repertory Dance Company	2,000		-		28,638
	,	23,000			_0,000
		23,000	Glasgow		
			Centre for Music, Tradition & The Arts	2,500	
			Eastwood Diamies Council	0.400	

Eastwood District Council

2,138

	2	£		£	£
Glasgow City Council	5,000		Glasgow		
Glasgow Folk & Trad Arts Trust	3,000		Claire Gibbons	90	
Glasgow Photography Group-Street			Shan McHale	60	
Level Gallery	3,000		Tron Theatre	240	
Glasgow Sculpture Studios	2,800				390
New Moves	5,000				
St Andrews College of Education	7,000		Central		
Isabel Vasseur & Associates	4,000		MacRobert Arts Centre	385	
		34,438			385
Borders			Grampian		
Rideout Theatre Company	4,000		The Lemon Tree Trust	480	
		4,000	Scottish Sculpture Workshop	120	
					600
Central					
MacRobert Arts Centre	8,500		Highlands		
_		8,500	An Tuireann	255	
		,	Highland Printmakers Workshop		
Fife			& Gallery	100	
Crawford Arts Centre	525				255
_		525			355
		525	Lothians		
Crampian					
Grampian Invercauld Festival Theatre Trust	0.500		Linda Hunter	300	
	2,500				300
Strichen Old School Project	2,500		Strathclyde		
		5,000	Mull Little Theatre	120	
					120
Highlands					
Eden Court Theatre	2,000		Tayside		
Inverness & Nairn Enterprise	10,000		Perth Theatre	120	
Peacock Printmakers	3,000		Sheena Younger	300	
Strathpeffer Pavilion Arts	3,000				420
		18,000			
			Island Authorities		
Tayside			Pier Arts Centre	90	
Dundee Repertory Theatre	3,780				00
_		3,780			90
		,	Total training		24,044
Island Authorities					
An Lanntair	4,000		Strategic initiatives		
Feis Bharraidh	2,000				
_		6,000	Edinburgh		
		0,000	Association for Business Sponsorship		
Others			for the arts (ABSA)	10,000	
Arts Council of Great Britain	2,250		Photography Workshop (Edinburgh)	3,700	
Arts Marketing Association	500		The Queens Hall	5,000	
North Lands Festival	4,000		•		18,700
Sundry	2,378				,
- Sundi y	2,576		Glasgow		
		9,128	Independent Review Committee	7,640	
Total research & consultancy		118,009	r		7,640
			·		7,040
Training			Grampian		
_			Traditional Music and Song Association		
Edinburgh			of Scotland	1.045	
AMTIS	20,000		oi ocouanu	1,045	
Boilerhouse Theatre Company	65				1,045
The Artists' Collective Gallery	90		115 aled a const		
Edinburgh Printmakers Workshop & Gallery	154		Highland		
Edinburgh Festival Fringe Society	175		Highlands & Islands Arts	10,000	
Heartbeat World Music	120				10,000
Victoria Molloy	325				
National Youth Jazz Dance Festival	120		Lothian		
Stills Gallery	120		East Lothian District Council	3,400	
Theatre Workshop	215				3,400
					-,

21,384

	£	£
Other	-	
Management Centre Trust	4,700	
-		4,700
Total strategic initiatives		45,485
Total strategic initiatives		
Local authority development		
Central Regional Council	15,500	
Dumbarton District Council	16,500	
East Kilbride District Council	9,800	
Moray District Council	9,500	
Total Local Authority Development		51,300
Total Local Mathority Development		
Market research		
Edinburgh		
Royal Lyceum Theatre	6,000	
Scottish International Festival of	0,000	
Photography/Fotofeis	4,000	
System Three Scotland	7,000	
ojstem Tinee sestana		17 000
		17,000
Glasgow		
Scotsearch Partnership	25,000	
r		25,000
		25,000
Fife		
Byre Theatre of St Andrews	7,000	
		7,000
Total market research		49,000
International policy		
The British Council	20,000	
Bonnar Keenlyside	2,350	
Total International Policy	-	22,350
Arts & Tourism	5,875	
Education	6,000	
Board Development Programme	3,165	
Total Central Funds Per Note 6		818,089

Welsh Arts Council Finance Director's Notes

For the year ended 31 March 1994

1. Statement of responsibilities of the Welsh Arts Council and the Secretary-General of the Arts Council of Great Britain

The Welsh Arts Council is a committee appointed by the Arts Council of Great Britain to exercise, or advise it on the exercise of, its functions in Wales.

Under the Royal Charter the Arts Council of Great Britain is required to prepare a statement of accounts for each financial year in the form and on the basis determined by the Secretary of State for National Heritage, with the consent of the Treasury. The accounts are prepared on an accruals basis and must show a true and fair view of the Council's state of affairs at the year-end and of its income and expenditure and cash flows for the financial year.

Although the ultimate responsibility rests with the Arts Council of Great Britain, the Welsh Arts Council prepares its own accounts and is required to:

- Observe the accounts directions issued by the Secretary of State, including the relevant accounting and disclosure requirements, and apply suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis
- Make judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis
- State whether applicable accounting standards have been followed, and disclose and explain any material departures in the financial statements
- Prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis, unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Council will continue in operation.

The Accounting officer for the Department of National Heritage has designated the Secretary-General of the Arts Council of Great Britain as the Accounting officer for the Council. The relevant responsibilities as Accounting officer, including the responsibility for the propriety and regularity of the public finances for which the Secretary-General is answerable and for the keeping of proper records, are set out in the Non-Departmental Public Bodies' Accounting officer Memorandum.

2. Formation of the Arts Council of Wales

With effect from 31 March 1994 the Arts Council of Great Britain has ceased to operate and all of its assets, liabilities and undertakings in Wales at that date were transferred to a new body, the Arts Council of Wales, which was incorporated by Royal Charter and began operating with effect from 1 April 1994. The Arts Council of Great Britain will be formally wound up after its accounts for the year ending 31 March 1994 have been approved.

With effect from 1 April 1994 the Arts Council of Wales also became responsible for the assets, liabilities and undertakings of the three independent Regional Arts Associations in Wales which will be wound up when their accounts to 31 March 1994 have been approved.

3. Result for the year

The accounts show that the total income of the Welsh Arts Council for 1993/94 was £13.3m, £12.3m of which was spent on the Arts in Wales. After accounting for general administrative and operating costs a net deficit of £108,000 was recorded. Of this £62,100 related to expenditure out of the 1992/93 surplus.

4. Accumulated surplus

The accumulated surplus, reduced by the deficit for the year, now stands at £69,000. Other reserves total £914,000 but the Welsh Arts Council's fixed assets are not fully covered by long-term financing. This situation has existed for several years and is not expected to cause operating problems in the foreseeable future.

5. Review of activities

The report of the Director of the Welsh Arts Council includes a review of activities and highlights of the arts in Wales during 1993/94.

6. Grants and guarantees

Schedule 1 to the accounts details the grants and guarantees offered by the Welsh Arts Council in 1993/94.

7. Value of freehold properties

During the year the Welsh Arts Council received from chartered surveyors a valuation as at 31 March 1993 of its freehold properties. Assuming untenanted buildings and the opportunity for alternative uses, the open market values total approximately £1,070,000. This compared with a book value at the same date of £797,000.

However, the existence and nature of the tenancies means that the Welsh Arts Council's freehold interests in the properties have only nominal value. In addition, part or all of the proceeds from a future sale of the Sherman Theatre could be repayable to the Treasury. In these circumstances the balance sheet records the book value, based on historical cost or initial value of the freehold properties, offset by the deferred capital grant account.

The Certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General to the Welsh Arts Council Committee of the Arts Council of Great Britain

See also reports of the Comptroller and Auditor General (pages 47 and 48)

I have audited the financial statements on pages 103 to 111 which have been prepared under the historical cost convention and the accounting policies set out on page 106.

Respective responsibilities of the Arts Council of Great Britain, the Secretary-General and auditors

As described on page 46 the Arts Council of Great Britain and Secretary-General are responsible for the preparation of financial statements. It is my responsibility to form an independent opinion based on my audit, on those statements and to report my opinion to you.

Basis of opinion

I have examined the financial statements referred to above in accordance with National Audit office auditing standards, which include relevant auditing standards issued by the Auditing Practices Board. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and judgements made by the Council and Secretary-General in the preparation of the financial statements, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the body's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed.

I planned and performed my audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which I considered necessary in order to provide me with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or other irregularity or error. In forming my opinion I also evaluated the overall adequacy of the presentation of information in the financial statements.

Opinion

In my opinion the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Welsh Arts Council Committee of the Arts Council of Great Britain, and of its deficit, and cash flows for the year ended 31 March 1994 and have been properly prepared in accordance with the directions made by the Secretary of State for National Heritage.

N. Gale

Associate Director for Comptroller and Auditor General National Audit office 157-197 Buckingham Palace Road Victoria, London SW1W 9SP 1 August 1994

102/103 Welsh Arts Council

Income and expenditure For the year ended 31 March 1994

Income Grant from Arts Council of Great Britain: Note 2 Grant from Crafts Council Grant from British Film Institute Other operating income: Note 3 Grants and guarantees accrued in previous years, not now required Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 600 Expenditure Expenditure Economic Flows 13,020 13,020 98 68 68 68 61 13,238 13,238 13,238 52 13,238 53 13,253 Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 677	12,708 96 59
Income Grant from Arts Council of Great Britain: Note 2 Grant from Crafts Council Grant from British Film Institute 68 Other operating income: Note 3 Grants and guarantees accrued in previous years, not now required Table 13,238 Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 13,020 13,020 98 13,020 13,02	12,708 96 59
Great Britain: Note 2 Grant from Crafts Council Grant from British Film Institute Other operating income: Note 3 Grants and guarantees accrued in previous years, not now required Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 Grants Pittin Institute 68 13,238 13,238 13,238 15 13,253	96 59
Grant from Crafts Council Grant from British Film Institute Other operating income: Note 3 Grants and guarantees accrued in previous years, not now required Tages Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 Grants Film Institute 68 13,238 13,238 13,238 Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 677	96 59
Grant from British Film Institute Other operating income: Note 3 Grants and guarantees accrued in previous years, not now required 15 13,238 Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 677	59
Other operating income: Note 3 13,238 Grants and guarantees accrued in previous years, not now required 15 13,253 Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 677	
Grants and guarantees accrued in previous years, not now required 15 13,253 Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 677	
previous years, not now required 15 13,253 Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 677	12,902
Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 677	30
Expenditure Administration of subsidies and services Staff costs: Note 4 660 677	12,932
	,
Operation costs: Note 5 391 400	
Depreciation: Note 9 63 46	
1,114 1,123	
Grants and guarantees: Note 6 11,267 10,800	
Other activities: <i>Note 6</i> 199 210	
Direct promotions: net deficit: Note 7 822 772	
General expenditure on the arts in Wales: Note 6 12,288 11,782	
13,402	12,905
Operating (deficit)/surplus (149)	27
Interest receivable 41	85
(Deficit)/surplus for the financial year (108)	112
Transfer (to)/from capital reserve: Note 15	(1)
Net (deficit)/surplus: Note 8 (108)	111
Accumulated surplus brought forward 177	66
Accumulated surplus carried forward 69	1 <i>77</i>

The Welsh Arts Council has no recognised gains or losses other than the Income and Expenditure for the period.

Balance sheet For the year ended 31 March 1994

		1994		1993	
		Discontin	nued operations	Discontin	ued operations
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
Fixed assets	Tangible assets: Note 9		1,149		1,192
Current assets	Stocks: Note 10	132		134	
	Grants and guarantees paid in advance	190		214	
	Other debtors and prepayments: Note 11	404		342	
	Cash at bank and in hand: Note 12	60		69	
	_	786		759	
Current liabilities	Grants and guarantees outstanding	730		590	
	Creditors: amounts falling due within one year: <i>Note 13</i>	222		252	
	_	952		842	
	Net current liabilities		(166)		(83)
	Total assets less current liabilities		983		1,109
Financed by	Income and expenditure account		69		177
· •	Deferred capital grant account: Note 14		771		789
	Capital reserve: Note 15		143		143
			983		1,109

Mary Allen

Secretary-General

Peter Gummer

Member of the Arts Council of Great Britain

21 July 1994

104/105 Welsh Arts Council

Cashflow statement For the year ended 31 March 1994

i	1994		1993	
	Discontinued operations		Discontinued operations	
	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
Net cash flow from operating activities: Note 16a		(21)		(181)
Return on investments and servicing of finance				
Interest received on short term cash deposits	55		86	
Net cash inflow from returns on investments and servicing of finance investing activities		55		86
Fixed assets purchased	(43)		(58)	
Net cash outflow from investing activities		(43)		(58)
(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents: <i>Note 16b</i>		(9)		(153)

Notes to the accounts

For the year ended 31 March 1994

1. Accounting policies

A) The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention. The accounts meet the requirements of the Companies Acts and of the Statements of Standard Accounting Practice/Financial Reporting Standards issued and adopted by the Accounting Standards Board so far as those requirements are appropriate. Significant departures from Statements of Standard Accounting Practice are disclosed in the notes to these accounts and the financial effect is quantified where practicable to do so.

On 30 March 1994, the Arts Council of England, Scottish Arts Council and Arts Council of Wales were established by Royal Charter. All property rights and liabilities of the Arts Council of Great Britain, Scottish Arts Council and Welsh Arts Council were transferred to the new councils on 1 April 1994. Because of the continuity, these accounts have been prepared with assets and liabilities valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

B) Accruals convention

(i) All income and expenditure is taken into account in the financial year to which it relates. Setting up costs incurred on any event promoted by the Council are charged to the year in which that event takes place. Setting up costs incurred in a year prior to that opening are treated as a prepayment.
(ii) Subsidy expenditure is incurred in the form of grants and guarantees which are formally offered to and accepted by the Council's clients.

Grants and guarantees are charged to the income and expenditure account in the year in which funded activities take place; if this is not determinable they are charged in the year in which activities begin. Any amounts unpaid from grants and guarantees at the year end are shown as creditors in the balance sheet and any advance payments to clients in anticipation of grants and guarantees to be charged in the following financial year are shown in the balance sheet as debtors. The new Arts Council of England, Scottish Arts Council and Arts Council of Wales accepted responsibility for undischarged grants and guarantees, and grants and guarantees paid in advance.

C) Depreciation and fixed assets.

Depreciation is provided on all tangible fixed assets at rates calculated to write off the cost less estimated residual value of each asset systematically over its expected useful life as follows:

Freehold buildings Over 50 years Leasehold buildings Over the life of the lease

Fixtures and fittings Over 4 years Motor vehicles Over 4 years Freehold land is not depreciated.

Works of art are shown at historical cost, and an amount equal to the value of the net purchases each year is transferred out of the income and expenditure account to a separate capital reserve (Note 15). This policy reflects the fact that works of art are not assets which have a finite useful economic life.

D) Capital grants

Grants received towards the cost of fixed assets are taken to the income and expenditure account over the useful life of the asset concerned. The amount of such grants still to be taken to the income and expenditure account is shown on the balance sheet as a deferred capital grant account.

E) Stocks

Stocks are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

F) Leases

Operating leases are taken into the income and expenditure account on a straight line basis over the life of the lease.

G) Pensions

The Arts Council provides a defined benefit pension scheme for its employees. The scheme is funded by payments by the Council and employees to a trustee-administered fund independent of the Council's finances which are charged against the income and expenditure account.

		1994	1993		
·		£000s	£000s		
2 Grant from Arts Council of Great Britain	Revenue grant	13,020	12,708		
Other operating income	Contributions towards research projects	8	_		
_	Grant administration charges	8	8		
	Collectorplan charges	14	11		
	Sundry income	4	2		
·	Transfer from deferred capital grant account: <i>Note 14</i>	18	18		
		52	39		
Administration of	Salaries and wages	523	567		
subsidies & services Staff costs	Employer's National Insurance	67	44		
Stair costs	Arts Council of Great Britain Retirement Plan (1975)	70	65		
	Redundancy payment	-	1		
		660	677		
	The Chairman, Council and committee members are not paid for their services. The average weekly number of employees during the year was made up as follows:				
		1994	1993		
		No	No		
	Administration of subsidies and services	39	42		
	Direct promotions	21	21		
		60	63		

3

5 Administration of subsidies & services Operational costs Pension Fund contributions are based on the actuarial valuation of 1 April 1990. This assumed a long-term investment return of 9%, pensionable salary increases of 7.5% per annum and pension increases of 5.5%, and showed a net market value of the scheme assets amounting to £13,149,940, representing 104% of accrued benefits. The Council contributed at 11.4% of Pensionable salaries in 1993/94 (1992/93: 9.4%). The total cost of pensions for the year, before allocation to direct promotions, was £105,201 (1993: £93,664).

During 1993/94 a new actuarial valuation of the scheme was carried out. The actuary concluded that assets fully covered accrued liabilities as at 1 April 1993. With effect from 1 April 1994, and in accordance with the advice of the actuary, the employer's contribution will be increased to 13.2%.

£111,681 (1993: £103,319) of administrative staff costs have been allocated to direct promotions detailed in Note 7.

L_	1994	1993
	£000s	£000s
Agency staff costs	11	2
Contract hire charges – cars	2	17
Travelling and subsistence	81	92
Rent and rates	78	77
Fuel, light and house expenses	18	14
Public relations and hospitality	23	22
Postage and telephone	29	28
Stationery and printing	18	20
Professional fees	36	40
Office and sundry	39	36
Strategy and restructuring costs	53	51
Uninsured losses .	3	1
	391	400
	<u> </u>	

£21,372 (1993: £22,446) of operational costs have been allocated to direct promotions detailed in Note 7.

		1994		1993	
		1994		1993	
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
6 Expenditure by art form	Music				
	Grants and guarantees	3,494		3,399	
	Scheme expenses	1		2	
	Concert programme: Note 7	279			
			3,774		3,650
	Musical festivals		400		188
	Grants and guarantees		193		100
	Dance	521		495	
	Grants and guarantees Dance promotion in Stuttgart	3		-	
	Scheme expenses	1		1	
	Scheme expenses		525		496
	Drama		525		470
	Grants and guarantees	2,818		2,714	
	Research projects	13		12	
	Scheme expenses	3		-	
	•		2,834		2,726
	Art		2,004		2,, 20
	Grants and guarantees	704		681	
	Exhibition services: Note 7	163		153	
	Collectorplan, Artists Register,			2.1	
	Slide Library and other activities	24		24	
	Scheme expenses	6		2	
			897		860
	Film				
	Grants and guarantees	302		193	
	Other activities	_		25 10	
	Scheme expenses	2		3	
	International Fellowship	7			
			311		231
	Literature	004		913	
	Grants and guarantees	964 4		3	
	Scheme expenses	6		12	
	Competitions and events Other activities	8		12	
	Marketing development project	2		9	
	Marketing development project		004		949
	Bardanal		984		747
	Regional Grants and guarantees	2,147		2,057	
	Other activities			3	
	Marketing initiatives	56		9	
	Artists in Schools project	12		-	
	,		2 215		2,069
	0#		2,215		2,007
	Craft Grants and guarantees	98		93	
	Showcase network and exhibitions	_		3	
	"Crefft" and craftsmen's register	16		16	
	· ·		114		112
	Special projects				***
	Grants and guarantees	26		67	
	Stuttgart Festival expenses	1		-	
	Feasibility studies:				
	Cardiff Old Library	34		27	
	Mask and Puppetry Centre	-		17	
	National Dance and Choreography Centre	· -		20	
			61		131
			J.		

1993

				1994				1993	
			£000s		£000s		£000s		£000s
6 Expenditure by art form	Oriel Bookshop and Gallery: $Note 7$				380				370
(Continued)	General expenditure on the arts in Wa	les			12,288				11,782
	Summary			_					
	Grants and guarantees				11,267				10,800
	Other activities				199				210
	Direct promotions: Note 7				822				772
	General expenditure on the arts in Wa	les		_	12,288				11,782
		1994	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993
			Exhibition services		Concerts		Bookshop nd Gallery		Total
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
7 Direct promotions	Income	9	4	69	65	440	417	518	486
	Staff costs								
	Salaries and wages	82	83	10	10	221	237	313	330
	Employer's National Insurance	6	6	1	1	17	16	24	23
	Arts Council of Great Britain Retirement Plan (1975)	10	8	1	1	24	19	35	28
	- Technolic Flair (1773)								
	Occupied 1	98	97	12	12	262	272	372	381
	Operational costs Depreciation	69 5	53 7	336	302	540	486	945	841
	-	 				18		23	
	Total costs	172	157	348	314	820	787	1,340	1,258
	Net deficit	(163)	(153)	(279)	(249)	(380)	(370)	(822)	(772)

8 (Deficit)/surplus for the year

	£000s	£000s
	(108)	111
Stated after charging or (crediting):		
(a) Auditors' remuneration	15	15
(b) Operating leases: buildings motor vehicles	218 2	192 18
(c) Rental income	(62)	(62)
(d) Employees receiving remuneration over £30,000	No	No
£30,000 - £39,999	4	3
£40,000 – £49,999	1	1

1994

The total actual remuneration including taxable benefits of the Director of the Welsh Arts Council was £48,233 (1993 total £46,062). The Director is an ordinary member of the Council's pension scheme.

		Land and buildings	Fixtures & fittings	Vehicles	Works of art	Total
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
9 Tangible fixed assets	Cost at 1 April 1993 Additions	1,120 1	375 18	109 24	143 -	1,747 43
	Cost at 31 March 1994	1,121	393	133	143	1,790
	Depreciation as at 1 April 1993 Provided 1993/94	162 29	338 32	55 25	- -	555 86
	-	191	370	80		641
	Net book value at 1 April 1993	958	37	54	143	1,192
	Net book value at 31 March 1994	930	23	53	143	1,149
			1994		1993	
				£000s		£000s
	Depreciation is allocate Subsidies and services			63		46
	Direct promotions: $N\theta$	te 7		23 86		82
	The net book value of Freehold Short leasehold improv		s comprises:	779 151		797 161
				930		958

The freehold land and buildings are occupied by third-parties under the terms of operating leases. The Welsh Arts Council intends to transfer to the National Museum of Wales the Council's art collection. Parliamentary approval has not yet been granted and negotiations with the Treasury are continuing. The value of the Council's art collection of some 1300 works at 31 March, 1994, in the opinion of its Art Director, was approximately £2.9m.

		£000s	£000s
10 Stocks	Trading stocks	128	128
	Other	4	6
		132	134
11 Other debtors and	Collectorplan loans	135	99
prepayments	Other	269	243
		404	342
12 Cash at bank and in hand	Cash at bank	60	69
13 Creditors	Amounts falling due within one year comprise:		
	Taxation and social security	28	23
	Other creditors	194	229
		222	252
14 Deferred capital grant	Balance at 1 April 1993	789	807
account	Transfer to income and expenditure account: Note 3	18	18
	Balance at 31 March 1994	771	789

Land and buildings

		1994	1993	
		£000s		£000s
15 Capital reserve	Balance at 1 April 1993	143		142
	Transfer from income and expenditure account	-		1
	Balance at 31 March 1994	143		143
	Transfers to and from the capital reserve reflect add	itions to or disposals from the Cou	ncil's art collection.	Note 1c.
16 Notes to cashflow	a)Reconciliation of operating deficit to net cash infl	ow from operating activities		
statement	Operating (deficit)/surplus	(149)		27
	Transfer from deferred capital grant account	(18)		(18)
	Depreciation charges	86		82
	(Increase)/decrease in debtors and prepayments	(76)		44
	Decrease/(increase) in stocks	2		(3)
	Decrease/(increase) in grants and guarantees paid in advance	24		(39)
	Increase/(decrease) in grants and guarantees outstanding	140		(276)
	(Decrease)/increase in creditors	(30)		2
	Net cashflow from operating activities	(21)		(181)
	b) Analysis of the balances of cash and cash equiva	alents		
		1994	1993	Change in year
		£000s	£000s	£000s
	Cash at bank and in hand	60	69	(9)
17 Investments	Unlisted investment	£		£
	UAPT – Infolink PLC			
	1,142 'A' Ordinary 25p shares	NII		Nil
	The Welsh Arts Council had been a member of the	United Association for the Protecti	on of Trade Limited	in order to

The Welsh Arts Council had been a member of the United Association for the Protection of Trade Limited in order to obtain credit references for loans made under its Collectorplan scheme. As a member of that Company, the Welsh Arts Council was allotted, free of any cost, 1,142 'A' Ordinary Shares of 25p each, fully paid, at a premium of 75p, in UAPT - Infolink PLC under a Scheme of Arrangement which became effective on 27 March 1987. The shares are not traded on the Stock Exchange but an offer worth £3.20 per share was made as part of an unsuccessful take-over bid for the company in June 1994. This would value the holding at £3,654.

Land and buildings

18 Leases

As at 31 March 1994 the Council had annual commitments under non-cancellable operating leases as set out below:

	0	perating leases which expire:	£000s	£000s
		ver five years	218	192
			218	192
19 Capital commitments		at 31 March, 1994 the Welsh Arts Council had no ntractual commitments for capital expenditure (1993 nil).		
20 Forward commitments	a)	Grants	£000s	£000s
		Forward funding 1994/95 – grants formally offered	-	398
	b)	Other		
		The Welsh Arts Council has formally approved the use in 19	994/95, for projects originally	planned for 1993/94 of

The Welsh Arts Council has formally approved the use in 1994/95, for projects originally planned for 1993/94, of £16,100 of its accumulated surplus at 31 March 1994.

21 Wales Film Council

On 1 April 1993 the Wales Film Council assumed direct responsibility for bookkeeping related to the Wales Film and Television Archive. Prior to 31 March 1994 the Welsh Arts Council provided a bookkeeping service for the Archive; the £898 balance in respect of the Archive at 31 March 1993 included in debtors at that date was paid to the Welsh Arts Council and there is no equivalent at 31 March 1994.

On 1 July 1993 the Welsh Arts Council transferred the staff and operations of its Film Department to the Wales Film Council. Under the terms of the transfer, the Welsh Arts Council has accounted in full for grants offered prior to 30 June 1993 to organisations and individuals funded by the Film Department.

Schedule 1 to the accounts For the year ended 31 March 1994

			£	3
		Dance		
		Performing company Diversions Welsh Repertory Dance Company		241,990
		Community dance		
		Clwyd Dance	17,005	
Outside and decompositions	£	Dawns Dyfed	21,285	
Grants and guarantees £	L	Dawns Gwynedd	7,025	
(including subsidies offered but not paid at that date)		Islwyn Dance Project	2,580	
Music		Powys Dance	32,020	
		Rhondda Community Arts Valley and Vale Community Arts	13,480 6,570	
Opera Walsh National Opera	2,554,100	Welsh Dance Theatre Trust - Rubicon	46,320	
Welsh National Opera	2,554,100	Welsh Folk Dance Society	5,170	
Other Organisations		West Glamorgan Dance Project	16,450	
BBC Welsh Symphony Orchestra 524,100		_		167,905
Merlin Music Society, Monmouth 5,005 St David's Hall, Cardiff 72,640				
University College of North Wales: Archive of		GB Touring Fund		
Welsh Traditional Music 1,915		Carlson Dance Company	2,340	
Welsh Amateur Music Federation 117,870		Earthfall Dance	5,013	
Welsh Jazz Society 30,620		Welsh Independent Dance	1,515	
Welsh Music Information Centre,				8,868
University College, Cardiff 40,610		Independent projects		
	792,760	Carlson Dance Company	7,020	
Commissions to composers		Consort de Danse Baroque	3,015	
Awards to individuals	37,055	Cwmni Dawns Camre Cain	14,020	
		Cwmni Sioned Huws	7,020	
Awards for advanced study		Earthfall Dance Company	30,030	
Awards to individuals	12,090	Euro Focus	2,015	
Touring		Gaskell and White Kiran Ratna	2,015 5,015	
Mid Wales Opera 13,120		Striking Attitudes	7,020	
Music Theatre Wales 55,340		Straing recedes		77,170
North Wales Philharmonia 2,425				11,210
National Youth Orchestra of Wales 2,595		Training		
St Donats Arts Centre 6,020		Community Dance Wales	2,015	
Taliesin Arts Centre 1,515		Diversions Welsh Repertory Dance Company	2,015	
	81,015	Welsh Independent Dance	2,015	
Publications				6,045
Guild for the Promotion of Welsh Music	4,915	National Dance and Charactershy Cont	r0	
	-,	National Dance and Choreography Cent Welsh Dance Theatre Trust	ie	19,020
Projects		Weisii Dance Theatre Trust		20,020
Cyngor Roc a Gwerin Cymru 510		Educational development projects		
Gower Festival 510		Welsh Joint Education Committee		310
Lontano Records 1,010		Total as Note 6 (page 108)		521,308
Lyrita Recordings 10,020 Society for the Promotion of New Music 710				
30cicty for the Fromotion of New Music	12,760	Drama		
The Land (man 100)				
Total as Note 6 (page 108)	3,494,695	Mainstream producing companies		
		Sherman Theatre	357,195	
Festivals	0.070	Theatr Clwyd Theatr Gwynedd	480,392 174,217	
Brecon Jazz Festival Cardiff Festival of Music	8,270 27,330	Torch Theatre	161,560	
Fishguard Music Festival	25,430			1,173,364
Gregynog Festival	3,015			_,_,_,
Llangollen International Musical Eisteddfod	37,030	Welsh Language producing companies		
Llantilio Crossenny Festival of Music and Drama	5,620	Cwmni Hwyl a Fflag	109,383	
Lower Machen Festival	5,570	Dalier Sylw	88,221	
North Wales Music Festival	21,030	Theatr Bara Caws	120,883	
St David's Cathedral Festival Swansea Festival of Music and the Arts	7,170 27,330			318,487
Vale of Glamorgan Festival	24,780	Theatre in Education and community to	uring	
Total as Note 6 (page 108)	192,575	Arad Goch	uring 116,271	
an riote o (habe roo)		Cwmni'r Frân Wen	54,219	
			•	

	£	£		£	£
Gwent Theatre	53,699		Cwmni'r Frân Wen	1,356	
Hijinx Theatre	100,490		Cwrs Drama Ieunctid Cymru	2,590	
Spectacle Theatre	53,441		Dalier Sylw	210	
Theatre West Glamorgan	85,398		Drama Association of Wales ECTARC	155	
Theatr Clwyd Outreach	51,983 48,830		Gwent Theatre	1,515 105	
Theatr Iolo Morgannwg	49,820 90,830		National Youth Theatre of Wales	6,020	
Theatr Powys	30,830	070 474	Pyramid Theatre	260	
		656,151	Sherman Theatre	510	
Development production companies			St Donats Arts Centre	310	
Development production companies			Taliesin Arts Centre	310	
and projects Brith Gof	120,478		Theatre West Glamorgan	510	
Centre for Performance Research	64,030		University of Wales Aberystwyth		
Made in Wales Stage Company	128,908		Drama Department	155	
Magdalena Project	35,565		Volcano Theatre Company	510	
Volcano Theatre Company	39,372		Wales Association for the Performing Arts	1,010	
		388,353	Awards to individuals	8,845	
		000,000			24,631
Projects			Total as Note 6 (page 108)		2,817,540
Aberystwyth Arts Centre	22,035		(r.g)		
Cardiff and District Multicultural	,		Art		
Arts Development	3,015		Ait		
Cusan Tân	5,015		Grants to galleries		
Dalier Sýlw	5,015		Ffotogallery	77,580	
Green Ginger	7,020		Clwyd County Council: Wrexham Library	,	
Jesus and Tracey	12,020		Arts Centre	58,030	
No Fit State Circus	10,020		Newport Borough Council: Newport	ŕ	
Rhiniog	12,020		Museum and Art Gallery	39,630	
South Wales Intercultural Community Arts	3,015		Oriel Mostyn	128,990	
Theatre West Glamorgan	21,030		Oriel 31, Newtown: Davies Memorial Gallery	y 70,330	
Theatrig	7,030		Sculpture at Margam	26,930	
Theatr y Byd	7,020		Swansea City Council: Glynn Vivian		
Wales Actors Company	20,020		Art Gallery	40,530	
Y Cwmni	33,040		University College of Wales, Aberystwyth:		
Y Gymraes	9,035		Aberystwyth Arts Centre	52,380	
		176,350			494,400
Touring Fund enhancement (GB Fund)					
Canol v Ffordd	24,030		Grants for artists' exhibiting fees	000	
Centre for Performance Research	8,520		Bleddfa Trust	260	
Green Ginger	3,010		Cardiff City Council	2,915 205	
Sherman Theatre	14,020		Cardiff Institute of Higher Education Carmarthenshire College of Technology and		
Theatr Gwynedd	6,020		Ceredigion District Council	1,010	
		55,600	Chapter	1,765	
		22,222	Clwyd County Council	1,340	
Development schemes			Cowbridge Community Education College	385	
Theatre writing			Dyfed County Council	790	
Aberystwyth Arts Centre	3,015		Festival of the Countryside	420	
Arad Goch	2,905		Fishguard Festival	130	
Dalier Sylw	1,010		Llanelli Borough Council	130	
Drama Association of Wales	369		Llanover Hall Arts Centre	385	
Fallen Angels	1,010		Llantarnam Grange Arts Centre	510	
Hijinx	260		Lliw Valley Borough Council	510	
Radio Ceredigion	410		Machynlleth Tabernacle Trust	1,265	
Rhiniog	1,515		Mid Glamorgan County Council	510	
Spectacle Theatre	1,515		University College of North Wales	340	
Theatr Bara Caws	1,515		University of Glamorgan	385	
Theatr Clwyd	1,010		West Glamorgan County Council	1,140	
Theatr y Byd	1,515				15,360
Valley and Vale Community Arts	1,010				
Wales Actors Company	2,015		Revenue grants to art organisations		
Y Cwmni	4,015		Association of Visual Artists in Wales	14,420	
Ystradgynlais Welfare Hall	1,515		Cytgord (Yr Uned Gelf/The Art Unit)	12,370	
		24,604	Cywaith Cymru.Artworks Wales	79,930	
			Gweled	14,270	
Training			The Pioneers	16,670	
Arad Goch	260				137,660

Note Part		£	£		£	£
North Wisk Ary Association 1,000 North Wiskin Review 1,915	Artists in residence	-	-	Gwasg Pantivelyn	£	£
South East Water Arm Association 10,020 New Wiles Review 1,915 New Wiles Research for the Arm 1,020 New Wiles Research for the Arm 1,020 Ninder Problection 1,025 Ninder		6 520			,	
Note		•			,	
		,			*	
Table 1,255	west wates Association for the Arts	8,520		•	*	
Projects			25,060			
South East Water Association South East Water Association Travel, masterciases and industrial experience grafts South East Water Arr 1,065 Sout					1,295	
Travel, mosterclass and industrial experience grants Clock law Arr 1.085 Ram 1.865 Ram	Projects			University of Wales Press	22,955	
Tarely masterclass and industrial separates Sepa	South East Wales Arts Association		5,015	Yr Academi Gymreig	1,365	
Tarely masterclass and industrial separates Sepa						88.135
Clock Live Art 1,065 Rarul Cyboeddi Egbays Bresbyteraids 910 New Welsh Review 3,126 Planet 1,165 Planet 1	Travel, masterclass and industrial					
Clock Live Art 1,065 Rarul Cyboeddi Egbays Bresbyteraids 910 New Welsh Review 3,126 Planet 1,165 Planet 1	experience grants			Marketing grants		
Avards to individuals		1.065			1 005	
25,470 New Welsh Review 1,125 1,165		,			•	
Postry Wales Press 310 Postry Wales Press	Twards to individuals	24,403				
Pontry Wales Press 310 1314 1			25,470		,	
Les amounts repaid 24.692 1.314						
1.314 1.31	Loans to artists				310	
Total as Note 6 (page 108)	Loans made	36,006		Yr Academi Gymreig	910	
1,344	Less amounts repaid	(34,692)				8,285
Total as Note 6 (page 108)	-		1 21/			, , , , ,
Film	T			Children's literature		
Display Disp	Total as Note 6 (page 108)		704,279		26 000	
Education				_	*	
Creu Cof	Film					
Creu Cof				- •		
Cree Cof Media Education Centre Media Education Centre Media Education Centre (125,200) Periodicals (125,000) Periodical (125,000) Periodic	Education			Awards to individuals	6,680	
Media Education Centre 25,200 L1215 Periodicals Vidco Workshop 1,215 *Barddas* 8,415 *Barddas* \$84,000 \$83,300 *Barn* 38,330 *Bary Originals* \$80 *Talician Arts Centre 2,015 *Cardif* Poort/Valleys Poet* 1,070 Theat Mwidan 860 *Y Cardif* Poort/Valleys Poet* 1,970 Welsh International Film Festival 7,830 *Y Dalen* 205 Welsh International Film Festival 7,820 *Golwg* 63,140 Y Leric* 155 158 158 International film bursaries 17,625 *Y Lerich* New Welsh Review* 29,410 Awards to individuals 2,2425 *Poetry Wales* 12,295 Flamer of midividuals 1,020 *The New Welsh Review* 12,295 Grants to organisations 1,020 *The Pen* 105 Red Flamel Films 9,440 *Y Tracthodydd* 6,240 Valley and Vale Community Arts 7,370 **Burtown History and Arts Project 5,10 <td></td> <td>16 470</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>37,450</td>		16 470				37,450
1,115		*				
A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Periodicals		
May Originals	video workshop	1,215		'Barddas'	8,415	
Sample S			42,885	'Barn'	38,930	
Candiff Poet / Valleys Poet 105 145				'Bay Originals'	·	
Talesin Arts Centre Theart Middan 860 'Y Cardi' 145 Valleys Arts Marketing 7,230 Welsh International Film Festival Welsh International Film Estival 7,520 To Golvg' Golvg' Golvg' Golvg' Golvg' 1,yne' 155 The New Welsh Review' 155 The New Welsh Review' 155 Poetry Wales' Poetry Wales' Poetry Wales' Poetry Wales' 16,280 The Pen' 17,830 Filmworks 10,020 The Pen' 105 Red Flannel Films 9,440 Valley and Vale Community Arts Valley and Vale Community Arts Valley and Vale Community Arts Vales Film Council 239,406 For Geregion Libraries Creedigion Libraries Clwyd Libraries Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 For South East Wales Arts Association Hay Festival Hay Festival Hay Festival Hay Festival Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association Valley and Vale Community Arts Valley Arts Fress Association Valley Arts Fress Association Valley Arts Association Valley Arts Association Valley Advalron Cymru Valley Areademi Gymreig Valley Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts Valley and Vale Community	Exhibition and festivals					
The art Middan	Taliesin Arts Centre	2,015		· •		
Welsh International Film Festival 7,230 "Y Dalen" 205 Welsh International Film Festival 7,520 "Y Dalen" 205 International Film bursaries 17,625 "Y Henfer Newydd" 250 International film bursaries "The New Welsh Review" 29,410 Awards to individuals 2,425 "Planet" 72,955 Grants to organisations "Talein" 10,50 Filmworks 10,020 "The Pen" 105 Red Flannel Films 9,440 "Y Traethodydd" 6,240 Valley and Vale Community Arts 7,370 Projects 256,415 Total as Note 6 (page 108) 212,576 Berw 710 Buttown History and Arts Project 510 510 Circ Ceredigion Libraries 1,715 510 Clayd Libraries 3,215 63 62 Grants to organisations Givs Ceredigion Libraries 3,215 63 Gymack Gorger 2,875 Givs Centre Youth Project 510 Gwasg Gregynog 15,00 Gwasg Gregynog 30	Theatr Mwldan	860			*	
Melsh International Film Festival 7,520 "Golveg" 63,140 17,625 "Y Llenfer Newydd" 250 17,167 17,167 155 155 11,167 17,167 17,167 17,295 16,280 17,168 16,280 17,168	Valleys Arts Marketing	7,230				
17.625		,				
International film bursaries			47.005			
The New Welsh Review 29,410 Awards to individuals 2,425 Planet 72,955 Planet 73,00 Poetry Wales 10,220 Talicsin' 17,530 Planet Pen' 105 Pen' 105 Pen' Pen' 105 Pen'			17,625			
Awards to individuals 2,425 'Planet' 72,955 'Planet' 72,955 'Poetry Wales' 16,280 'Poetry Wales' 16,280 'Taliesin' 17,530 'Taliesin' 17,530 'Taliesin' 10,530 'Taliesin' 10,530 'Taliesin' 10,530 'The Pen' 10,550	International film borners			•	155	
Poetry Wales 16,280 15,280 16,280 17,300 17,300 17,500 17,500 17,500 10,5				'The New Welsh Review'	,	
Carants to organisations	Awards to individuals		2,425	'Planet'	72,955	
Time Pen' 10,020 The Pen' 105 Red Flannel Films 9,440 Y Traethodydd' 6,240 Y Traethodydd' 6,240 Y Traethodydd' 6,240 Y Traethodydd' 6,240 Y Traethodydd' 6,245 256,415 221,576 221,576 223,406 Projects 221,576 Bute town History and Arts Project 510 Bute town History and Arts Project 510 Ceredigion Libraries 1,715 City Centre Youth Project 510 Chayd Libraries 3,215 City Centre Youth Project 510 Chayd Libraries 3,215 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Chayd Libraries 3,215 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Chayd Libraries 3,200 Chayd Libra	_			'Poetry Wales'	16,280	
Red Flannel Films 9,440 'Y Tracthodydd' 6,240 Valley and Vale Community Arts 7,370 256,415 Wales Film Council 212,576 239,406 Projects Total as Note 6 (page 108) 302,341 Berw 710 Butetown History and Arts Project 510 510 Ceredigion Libraries 1,715 510 City Centre Youth Project 510 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Need Shark Press 3,080 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Rhonda Community Arts 760 Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Welsh Books Council 75,030 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715	Grants to organisations			'Taliesin'	17,530	
Valley and Vale Community Arts 7,370 256,415 Wales Film Council 212,576 239,406 Projects Total as Note 6 (page 108) 302,341 Berw 710 Butterature 6ceredigion Libraries 1,715 City Centre Youth Project 510 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Red Shark Press 3,080 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Rhondda Community Arts 760 Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 41 Welsh Books Council 75,030 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,215 Owasg Carreg Gwalch 1,815 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 3,5725 51,285		10,020		'The Pen'	105	
Males Film Council 212,576 239,406 Projects 302,341 Berw 710 Butetown History and Arts Project 510 City Centre Youth Project 360 City Centre Youth Proje	Red Flannel Films	9,440		'Y Traethodydd'	6,240	
March State Stat	Valley and Vale Community Arts	7,370		-		256 415
Literature 302,341 Berw 710 Literature Ceredigno Libraries 1,715 Grants to organisations Clivy Centre Youth Project 510 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Red Shark Press 360 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 Swansea: Year of Literature 24,330 Taliesin Trust 44,900 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 Award to individual 1,515	Wales Film Council	212,576				250,415
Literature 302,341 Berw 710 Literature Ceredigno Libraries 1,715 Grants to organisations Clivy Centre Youth Project 510 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Red Shark Press 360 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 Swansea: Year of Literature 24,330 Taliesin Trust 44,900 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 Award to individual 1,515			230 406	Projects		
Butetown History and Arts Project 510	FT 1 37 (/ 300)				=40	
Ceredigion Libraries 1,715 Grants to organisations Clivy Centre Youth Project 510 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Red Shark Press 3,080 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Rhondda Community Arts 760 Scren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Seren Books Council 75,030 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 University of Wales Press 6,530 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Welsh Union of Writers 910 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 51,285	Total as Note 6 (page 108)		302,341			
City Centre Youth Project 510 Grants to organisations Clwyd Libraries 3,215 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 One Voice 360 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Rhondda Community Arts 760 Sern Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Sern Books Council 75,030 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Welsh Union of Writers 910 Production grants Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Gwasg Carreg Gwalch 1,815 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 51,285				·		
Grants to organisations Clwyd Libraries 3,215 Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 One Voice 360 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Rhondda Community Arts 760 Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Seren Books Council 75,030 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 University of Wales Press 6,530 Valley and Vale Community Project 1,215 Welsh Union of Writers 910 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Gwasg Carreg Gwalch 1,815 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 Award to individual 1,515	Literature			_	1,715	
Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 One Voice 360 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Rhondda Community Arts 760 Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Seren Books Council 75,030 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Welsh Union of Writers 910 Production grants Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 51,285				,	510	
Cymdeithas Gerdd Dafod 42,890 Gwasg Gregynog 510 Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 Red Shark Press 360 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Shouth East Wales Arts Association 410 Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 Swansea: Year of Literature 24,330 Taliesin Trust 44,900 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,215 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valleys Community Arts 1,715 Production grants Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 51,285	Grants to organisations			Clwyd Libraries	3,215	
Gwasg Gomer 21,875 Honno 1,970 Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 One Voice 360 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Rhondda Community Arts 760 Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Swansea: Year of Literature 24,330 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Welsh Books Council 75,030 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Welsh Union of Writers 910 Production grants Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 51,285		42 890		Gwasg Gregynog	510	
Gwasg Gregynog 15,401 One Voice 360 Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080 Honno 9,020 Rhondda Community Arts 760 Scren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 410 Taliesin Trust 44,900 Swansea: Year of Literature 24,330 Welsh Books Council 75,030 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 Yr Academi Gymreig University of Wales Press 6,530 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Welsh Union of Writers 910 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Carreg Gwalch 1,815 51,285		·		Honno	1,970	
Hay Festival 13,670 Red Shark Press 3,080	_			One Voice	360	
Honno	·			Red Shark Press	3,080	
Seren Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 South East Wales Arts Association 410				Rhondda Community Arts	760	
Serien Books (Poetry Wales Press) 65,715 Swansea: Year of Literature 24,330				•	410	
Production grants 3,265 Wesh Barddas Gwasg Carreg Gwalch Gwasg Gomer 3,265 Award to individual 3,300 Undeb Awduron Cymru 310 University of Wales Press 6,530 University of Wales Press 6,530 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Welsh Union of Writers 910 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Award to individual 1,515 51,285						
Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 University of Wales Press 6,530 Yr Academi Gymreig 93,630 Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715 Welsh Union of Writers 910 Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Carreg Gwalch 1,815 51,285						
Valleys Community Project 1,215 Valley and Vale Community Arts 1,715		•		•		
Production grants Cyhoeddiadau Barddas Gwasg Carreg Gwalch Gwasg Gomer 382,131 Valley and Vale Community Arts Welsh Union of Writers 910 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Award to individual 1,515 51,285	Yr Academi Gymreig	93,630				
Production grants Cyhoeddiadau Barddas Gwasg Carreg Gwalch Gwasg Gomer 35,725 Welsh Union of Writers Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Award to individual 1,515 51,285			382.131			
Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 Yr Academi Gymreig 1,010 Award to individual 1,515 51,285			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Cyhoeddiadau Barddas 3,265 Award to individual 1,515 Gwasg Carreg Gwalch 1,815 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 51,285	Production grants					
Gwasg Carreg Gwalch 1,815 Gwasg Gomer 35,725 Award to individual 1,515 51,285	_	2 205		. 6	1,010	
Gwasg Gomer 35,725 51,285	•			Award to individual	1,515	
Gwasg Goillet 35,725				_	51,285	
Gwasg Trifysgol Cyllifu 2,380					•	
	Quask truiskoi Cimin	2,380				

	_			•	_
Dvinos	£	£	Cardiff Arts Marketing	£ 22,255	£
Prizes Awards to individuals		10,000	Swansea Arts Marketing	4,0 1 5	
Awards to individuals		10,000	Valleys Arts Marketing	5,170	
Publishing design schemes			Wales Arts Festivals Initiative	1,010	
Berw		2,895	Welsh Books Council	510	
21.		,	-		41,730
Writers on Tour			Total as Note 6 (page 108)		2,147,246
North Wales Arts Association	9,895		Total as Note o (page 100)		2,147,240
South-East Wales Arts Association	9,895		Orath		
West Wales Association for the Arts	9,895		Craft		
		29,685	Residencies and regional activities		
			North Wales Arts Association	5,920	
Writers' Bursaries and Residencies			South-East Wales Arts Association	8,620	
North Wales Arts Association	6,135		West Wales Association for the Arts	6,120	
South-East Wales Arts Association	9,140				20,660
West Wales Association for the Arts	9,135				20,000
Awards to individuals	73,295		Exhibition Support Grants		
		97,705	Aberystwyth Arts Centre	5,045	
Total as Note 6 (page 108)		963,986	Brycheinog Association for the Arts	5,545 510	
VI 0 = 7			Llantarnam Grange Arts Centre	1,520	
Regional			Model House Craft and Design Centre	1,515	
LADIALIA.			Oriel Mostyn	310	
Arts Associations			Oriel Myrddin	1,675	
North Wales Arts Assocation	322,006		Oriel 31 Davies Memorial Gallery	1,265	
South-East Wales Arts Association	470,990		Ruthin Craft Centre	5,770	
West Wales Association for the Arts	292,676				17,610
		1,085,672			
		, ,	Special projects and awards		
Other organisations			Aberystwyth Arts Centre	3,525	
Chapter	429,250		International Potters Camp	2,515	
Drama Association of Wales	55,330		Llantarnam Grange Arts Centre	1,010	
Visiting Arts	7,120		Makers Guild in Wales	1,815	
	-	491,700	Model House Craft and Design Centre	1,430	
		•	North Wales Potters	310	
Multi-cultural arts			Oriel Myrddin	1,010	
Butetown History and Arts Project	2,515		Oriel 31, Welshpool	360	
Cardiff City Council - St Davids Hall	2,515		Pembrokeshire Craftsmens Circle	130	
Cardiff and District Multicultural			Quilters Guild in Wales	310	
Arts Development	5,015		Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales	1,215 2,015	
South Wales Intercultural Community Arts_	12,335		Ruthin Craft Centre St Donats Arts Centre	2,013 1,510	
		22,380	South Wales Potters	1,725	
			Awards to individuals	3,720	
Programme Support Scheme					22 600
Grand Theatre, Swansea	9,020				22,600
New Theatre, Cardiff	20,020		Showcases		
North Wales Arts Association	137,879		Gwynedd County Council	1,070	
South East Wales Arts Association	139,533		Clwyd County Council	2,665	
St Donats Arts Centre	3,215		Dyfed County Council	1,570	
Theatr Gwynedd	10,020		Mid Glamorgan County Council	2,020	
West Wales Association for the Arts	109,252 4,030		Powys County Council	1,010	
Yr Academi Gymreig	4,030	400 000	-		8,335
		432,969			,
Arte and Disability projects			Regional craft Centres		
Arts and Disability projects	20,910		Clwyd County Council	3,615	
Arts for Disabled People in Wales Gwent Theatre	20,910 105		Dyfed County Council	5,170	
North Wales Arts Association	20,120		Gwasg Gregynog	15,270	
South-East Wales Arts Association	17,360		University College of Wales, Aberyswyth:		
West Wales Association for the Arts	14,300		Ceramics Archive	5,170	
THE THEO PERSONALISM OF THE PARTY	,	72,795	_		29,225
		12,133	Total as Note 6 (page 108)		98,430
Marketing					
Arts Marketing Association	510				
Arts Marketing in Dyfed	8,260				

8,260

Arts Marketing in Dyfed

Special projects	£	٤
Training		
Arts and Entertainment Training Council	2,015	
Cardiff and District Multicultural		
Arts Development	158	
Community Music Wales	325	
Gwasg Gregynog	1,665	
Institute of Leisure and Amenity Manageme	nt 205	
National Association for Gallery Education	1,515	
South Wales Intercultural Community Arts	162	
Valleys Arts Marketing	560	
Projects Chapter Policy Studies Institute Stuttgart Festival British Council	3,015 1,515 12,520	6,605 4,530
South Wales Potters	2,015	
		14,535
Total as Note 6 (page 108)		25,670

Schemes and awards

For the year ended 31 March 1994

Music

Commissions to Composers

Charles Barber Vale of Glamorgan Festival

Django Bates Brecon Jazz Festival

Geoffrey Burgon Cardiff Festival

Lyn Davies Guild for the Promotion of Welsh Music

Graham Fitkin Vale of Glamorgan Festival

Gareth Glyn North Wales Music Festival Côr y Brythoniaid

John Hardy Music Theatre Wales Sharon McKinley

David Harries Fishguard Music Festival Lower Machen Festival

Alun Hoddinott
Fishguard Music Festival
Criccieth Arts Association
New Chamber Ensemble
of Wales

Brian Hughes
Guild for the Promotion
of Welsh Music
Cantorion Teifi
Sirenian Singers

Daniel Jones Gower Festival

John Pickard Criccieth Arts Association

Peter Stacey
South Wales Intercultural

Community Arts
Malcolm Williamson

Elinor Bennett

Adrian Williams Hay Festival Lower Machen Festival

Gareth Wood Parc and Dare Band

Awards for advanced study

Helen Ellis Rhian Evans Aled Hall Gwyn Hughes Jones Jennifer Trew Jeremy Huw Williams

Drama

Training

Chrys Blanchard Morfydd Hughes Gareth Miles Gillian Ogden John Owen Menna Price

Art

Travel, masterclass and industrial experience grants

Paul Beauchamp Anne Carlisle Terry Chinn Charlotte Cortazzi Richard Gant Maria Godsmark David Hurn Mary Husted Maredudd ab Iestyn Maggie James Deborah Iones Megan Jones Philip Mead Susan Milne Clinton Osborne Cherry Pickles Martin Roberts Rhian Wyn Rushton Emyr Wyn Williams Kathy de Witt

David Woodfall

Loans to artists Mary Anderson Neil Anstes Mark Atkins Iwan Bala Peter Bailey Paul Bevan Vincent Bevan Richard Bowers Christine Brewer Nicholas Brown Anne Carlisle Chris Colclough Rob Convbear Andrew Cooper Claire Davies **Huw Davies** Paul Davies Lyn Llewelyn Davies Bim Giardelli Jane Hubbard Maggie James Lacrimosa Katin Mathews Jacqueline Morris Philip Nicol Phil Parry Mary Peacock Alan Perry Cyril Reason Martin Roberts Tim Robinson Christopher Rogers Paula de Santis Smith Sian Trenberth Elizabeth Williams Ieuan Williams

Film

Training bursaries

Maggie Williams

Philip John Angharad Jones Ceri Sherlock

Literature

Children's literature

Marian Delyth Margaret Jones Sian Lewis Wil Rowlands Dylan Williams

Projects

Kathryn Hughes

Literature prizes

Ruth Bidgood Andrew Davies Robin Llywelyn Robert Minhinnick Mihangel Morgan John Rowlands

Writers' bursaries and residencies

Stephen Acton Elizabeth Ashworth Androw Bennett Margaret Bevan David Callard Graham Hartill Rachel Jeremy **Angharad Jones** Gwen Redvers Jones Eric Maddern Kathy Miles Robert Minhinnick Twm Morys Pamela Purnell Julie Rainsbury Manon Rhys Philip Rowlands Caryl Ward Penny Windsor

Craft

Special projects and awards

Cefyn Burgess
Gill Clement
Carol Haywood
Robert Jakes
Jean Paul Landreau
Jack Lewis
Paul Spence
Tim Wade
Roger Guy Young

Arts Council spending by region In England 1993/94

The graph shows the total spending for each region per head of population. Each column is divided into three areas which show how the funding can be analysed into three main elements. First, direct funding which is awarded by the Arts Council for activities which take place within specific regions. Second, the main grants made to the Regional Arts Boards during the year. Third, grants awarded by the Arts Council, such as publishing and research grants, which cannot be attributed to one or more specific regions and which are regarded as benefiting all regions

The graph also shows the amount allocated to the national companies per head of population in England. This expenditure is not included in the per capita analysis.

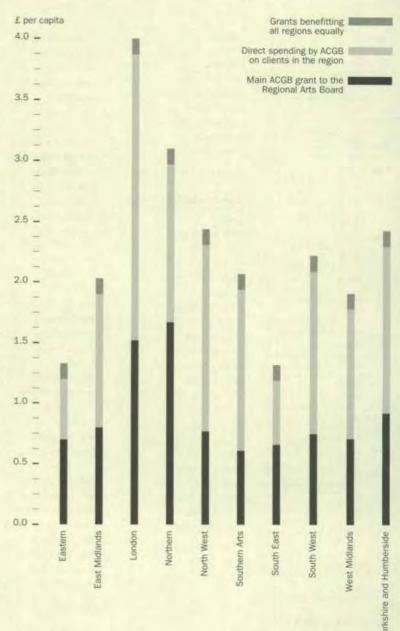
The table shows the spending of the Arts Council throughout England in the form of grants to regular clients and short term projects within each of the ten areas covered by the Regional Arts Boards. The total value of grants awarded during the year was £177.4m.

Of this total the sum of £64.1m (36%) was awarded to the following companies: The Royal Shakespeare Company, Royal Opera House, English National Opera, Royal National Theatre and the South Bank Board.

The regional total of £113.3m includes the sum of £44.2m which was offered directly to the Regional Arts Boards in 1993/94 and £62.9m on client spending by the Council.

The 1991/92 column shows regional spending figures following the reorganisation of the Regional Arts Associations and creation of the Regional Arts Boards with altered boundaries in some cases.





7,688,807 6,853,264 27,638,008 9,607,597	1.33 2.03 4.00 3.10	1.26 2.12 4.11	1.03 1.58 3.44
27,638,008 9,607,597	4.00	4.11	
9,607,597		1211-1-	3.44
	3.10		
15 052 221		2.86	2.45
15,855,321	2.44	2.40	2.02
9,565,027	2.07	2.06	1.76
5,065,441	1.26	1.14	0.96
8,736,687	2.28	2.37	1.90
10,078,045	1.91	1.86	1.75
12,165,146	2.43	2.51	2.44
113,251,343	2.34	2.33	2.00
64,143,400	1.33	1.30	1.21
177,394,743	3.67	3.63	3.21
	5,065,441 8,736,687 10,078,045 12,165,146 113,251,343 64,143,400	9,565,027 2.07 5,065,441 1.26 8,736,687 2.28 10,078,045 1.91 12,165,146 2.43 113,251,343 2.34 64,143,400 1.33	9,565,027 2.07 2.06 5,065,441 1.26 1.14 8,736,687 2.28 2.37 10,078,045 1.91 1.86 12,165,146 2.43 2.51 113,251,343 2.34 2.33 64,143,400 1.33 1.30

The Arts Council Collection is the largest national loan collection of postwar British art. It has no permanent gallery but is widely seen in exhibitions and on longer-term loan to museums and buildings open to the public in this country. The Collection is run by the South Bank Centre on the Arts Council's behalf and is based at the Hayward Gallery and the Royal Festival Hall in London.

Two major exhibitions on tour from the Collection have provided opportunities for viewing new work. Recent British Sculpture, which opened in Derby in March 1993, includes works by Tony Cragg, Richard Deacon and Alison Wilding as well as by younger artists Jo Stockham, Abigail Lane and Neville Gabie. New Painting, first shown as part of Moving into View, an innovative display of the Collection at the South Bank Centre, contains canvases by Callum Innes, Fiona Rae, Nicholas May and Peter Doig. Francis Bacon and Jacqui Poncelet were added to the successful Spotlight series, which highlights individual paintings and sculptures in the Collection.

The Purchasing Committee between April 1993 and March 1994 consisted of: Isobel Johnstone (Curator), Marjorie

Allthorpe-Guyton, Greg Hilty, Shirazeh Houshiary, Vongphrachanh Phaophanit and Adrian Searle.

Purchases

April 1993-March 1994

Avis Newman Antony Gormley Hamish Fulton Eugene Palmer

Henry Bond & Liam Gillick Henry Bond & Liam Gillick

Robin Grierson Sarah Cawkwell Lucia Nogueira Marc Wallinger Simon Patterson Adam Chodzko Hermione Wiltshire Eric Bainbridge

David Ward John Davies John Davies Simon Linke Grenville Davey Gary Woodley Chris Otili Ian Macdonald

Glenys Johnson David Connearn Alison Marchant Gary Hume Bashir Makhoul Grenville Davey Zebedee Jones Basil Beattie

La Scatola Dell'Uccello Bearing Light Fourteen Works The Laughing Christ

Auction Contents Robert Maxwell Eracuation/Closure Whitehall Miner Coming off Shift

Putting my Hair up Two into One Won't Go

Heaven The Great Bear

Untitled Stile (Teenage version)

My Touch in Heliotrope

Imagination, Dead Imagination Elf Services Autoroute A25 Canadian Memorial

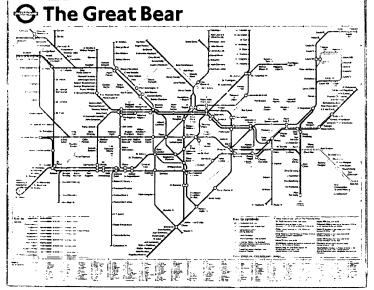
Untitled Eye

Study 3, 4 & 5 The Visit

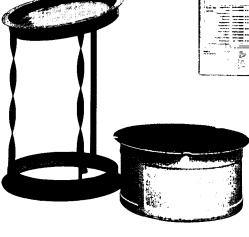
Southgate Teesmouth June 1989

Berlin Coming-Going Charged Atmospheres Moonbeam Rising

Zigzag Manubrum Blue/Green Untitled



- 1 Grenville Davey's
- Manubrium
- 2 Simon Patterson's The Great Bear



This annual report is available in large print. If you require the report in additional formats such as audiotape, braille or computer disc please contact Jane Parley, Press and Public Affairs Assistant, at the Arts Council of England. Tel. 0171-333 0100

ISBN 0-7287-0687-3

© Arts Council of England 14 Great Peter Street London SW1P 3NQ

October 1994

Copywriting and project management by Joe Lang Designed by GIANT Picture research by Emily Phillips Cover photograph and photographs of Secretary-General and Council members by Justin Pumfrey Printed by The Nuffield Press